



# BIBLIOGRAFI HASIL PENELITIAN PERUBAHAN IKLIM PERTANIAN



**PUSAT PERPUSTAKAAN DAN PENYEBARAN TEKNOLOGI PERTANIAN**  
**Badan Penelitian dan Pengembangan Pertanian**  
**Kementerian Pertanian**

2013

# **Bibliografi**

## **Hasil Penelitian**

### **Perubahan Iklim Pertanian**

#### **2008-2013**

**Pusat Perpustakaan dan Penyebaran Teknologi Pertanian  
Badan Penelitian dan Pengembangan Pertanian  
Kementerian Pertanian  
2013**

**BIBLIOGRAFI  
HASIL PENELITIAN  
PERUBAHAN IKLIM PERTANIAN**

**2013**

Diterbitkan oleh  
PUSAT PERPUSTAKAAN DAN PENYEBARAN TEKNOLOGI PERTANIAN  
Jalan Ir. H. Juanda No 20 Bogor.  
Telp. 0251 8321746, Faximili 0251 8326561  
E-mail : pustaka@litbang.deptan.go.id  
Homepag : [www.pustaka.litbang.deptan.go.id](http://www.pustaka.litbang.deptan.go.id)  
**ISBN. 978-979-8943-88-1**

**BIBLIOGRAFI  
HASIL PENELITIAN  
PERUBAHAN IKLIM PERTANIAN**

*Pengarah* : Dr. Ir. Haryono, M.Sc

*Penanggung jawab* : Ir. Gayatri K. Rana, M.Sc

*Penyusun* : Ir. Juznia Andriani, M.Hum  
Listina Setyorini, S.sos

*Penyunting* : Ir. Nurdiana  
Hendrawaty, S.Sos

## KATA PENGANTAR

Bibliografi Hasil Penelitian Pertanian Perubahan Iklim tahun 2013 disusun dan disebarluaskan kepada para pengguna di lingkup Badan Litbang Pertanian, dimaksudkan agar perkembangan penelitian pertanian diberbagai negara dapat diketahui dan dipantau, sehingga dapat dijadikan rujukan untuk penelitian dan pengembangan pertanian di tanah air.

Bibliografi ini memuat data bibliografi hasil penelitian bersumber dari database CABI , GREENR, DOAJ (Directory Open Access Journal, PROQUEST, SCIENCECIRECT, dan TEEAL (The Essential Electronic of Agricultural Library), yang dilanggan oleh Pusat Perpustakaan dan Penyebaran Teknologi Pertanian (PUSTAKA).

Penyusunan bibliografi ini diharapkan dapat memudahkan para pengguna. Khususnya para peneliti Badan Litbang Pertanian dalam mencari informasi yang dibutuhkan, baik dalam rangka penyusunan proposal penelitian, penulisan ilmiah, laporan penelitian, maupun kegiatan penelitian dan kegiatan ilmiah lainnya.

Bibliografi Hasil Penelitian Pertanian Perubahan Iklim tahun 2013 berjumlah 747 cantuman yang diterbitkan antara tahun 2008 – 2012, selain diterbitkan dalam bentuk tercetak, juga dapat diakses secara *on-line* melalui web PUSTAKA <http://pustaka.litbang.deptan.go.id>. Untuk mendapatkan artikel lengkapnya, dapat ditelusur melalui perpustakaan UK/UPT lingkup Badan Litbang Pertanian atau kontak langsung ke PUSTAKA melalui alamat e-mail: *pustaka@litbang.deptan.go.id* atau telepon ke nomor 0251-8321746, faksimile 0251-8326561. Bagi para peneliti yang datang ke PUSTAKA, penelusuran dapat dilakukan di ruang layanan perpustakaan yang berada di Lantai 1 Gedung B.

Bibliografi ini diharapkan dapat digunakan oleh peneliti setiap waktu, sehingga mampu mempercepat dan mempermudah para peneliti dalam mencari informasi yang dibutuhkan.

Kepala Pusat,

**Ir. Gayatri K. Rana, M.Sc**

## **DAFTAR ISI**

**KATA PENGANTAR .....** ..... i

**DAFTAR ISI .....** ..... ii

### **PERUBAHAN IKLIM**

#### **2008**

CABI .....	1
DOAJ .....	1
GREENR .....	2
PROQUEST .....	4
SCIENCECIRECT .....	7
TEEAL .....	17

#### **2009**

CABI .....	19
DOAJ.....	19

GREENR ..... 20

PROQUEST ..... 20

SCIENCECIRECT ..... 24

TEEAL ..... 32

## **2010**

CABI ..... 37

DOAJ ..... 37

GREENR ..... 39

PROQUEST ..... 39

SCIENCECIRECT ..... 43

TEEAL ..... 49

## **2011**

CABI ..... 62

DOAJ ..... 62

GREENR ..... 67

PROQUEST .....	68
SCIENCEDIRECT .....	75
<b>2012</b>	
CABI .....	88
DOAJ .....	89
GREENR .....	93
PROQUEST .....	96
SCIENCEDIRECT .....	97
<b>INDEKS SUBYEK .....</b>	<b>119</b>

## BIBLIOGRAFI PERUBAHAN IKLIM

2008

CABI

1. Agriculture, the ways for global warming / Sarkar, N. C., Amitava Rakshit, Pathak, H., Maiti, R. K.  
*Journal of Agriculture Environment & Biotechnology*, Volume 1, Issue 4, 2008, p.169-176, ISSN 0974-1712  
**Keywords:** Global warming; Green house gas; Bioenergy; Carbon sources; Management
2. Consequences of climate change for Indian agricultural productivity and land use/ Mishra, P. K., Amitava Rakshit  
*International Journal of Agriculture Environment & Biotechnology*, Volume 1, Issue 3, 2008, p. 160-162  
**Keywords:** Climate change; Agriculture; Productivity; Mitigation
3. Projected change in climate thresholds in the Northeastern US: implications for crops, pests, livestock, and farmers / Wolfe, D. W., Ziska, L., Petzoldt, C., Seaman, A., Chase, L., Hayhoe, K., Wake, C.P., Frumhoff,P. C., McCarthy, J. J., Melillo, J. M., Moser, S. C., Wuebbles, D. J.  
*Mitigation and Adaptation Strategies for Global Change*, 2008, Volume 13, Issue 5/6,2008,p. 555-575  
**Keyword:** Cancun agreements; Copenhagen accord; Developing countries; Greenhouse gas emissions; Long term target; Mitigation
4. Turning up the heat on African agriculture: the impact of climate change on Cameroon's agriculture / Molua, E. L., Hassan, R., Dinar, A., Mendelsohn, R.  
*African Journal of Agricultural and Resource Economics*, Volume 2, Issue1, 2008, p. 45-64  
**Keywords:** Cameroon; Agriculture; Climate variation; Global warming; Econometric methods

DOAJ

5. Practices and Lessons Learned in Coping with Climatic Hazards at the River-Basin Scale: Floods and Droughts / Valentina, K., Hendrik, B., Dagmar, H., Fred, F.H.  
*Journal Ecology and Society*, Volume 13, Issue 2, 2008, p.32, ISSN/EISSN: 17083087  
**Keywords:** Amudarya; Climate change; Climatic hazards; Coping strategy; Drought; Elbe; Floods; Guadiana; Nile; Oranges; Rhine; Tisza; Water resources management

6. Trends on global climatic change and the associated extreme events / José Antonio., Santiago Lastra., Miriam López Carmona y Sergio López Mendoza  
*Ra Ximhai*, Volume 4, Issue 3, 2008, p.625-633, ISSN/EISSN: 16650441  
**Keywords:** Global warming; Mitigation alternatives; Adaptative strategies; Atmospheric greenhouse gases; Extremely climatic; Soil humidity
7. Utilization of the climatic chamber to evaluate the influence of ambient conditions on endocrine, nervous and immune systems of rats / Arkadiusz Baran., Grzegorz Jakiel., Grazyna Wójcik  
*Folia Histochemica et Cytobiologica*, Volume 46, Issue 3, 2008, p.253-256, ISSN/EISSN: 02398508 18975631  
**Keywords:** Ambient conditions; Endocrine; Nervous; Immune systems; Rats

## GREENR

8. Climate change: can wheat beat the heat? / Rodomiro Ortiz, Kenneth D.; Sayre, Bram Govaerts, Raj Gupta,G.V.; Subbarao, Tomohiro Ban, David Hodson, John M.; Dixon, J.; Iva'n Ortiz-Monasterio, Matthew Reynolds  
*Agriculture, Ecosystems and Environment*, Volume 126, June 2008, p. 46-58,  
**Keywords:** Triticum aestivum; Conservation agriculture; Genetic enhancement; Megaenvironment; Wheat
9. Claims of potential expansion throughout the US: by invasive python species are contradicted by ecological niche models / Pyron, R. Alexander; Burbrink, Frank T.; Guiher, Timothy J.  
*PLoS One* 3;Â 8 (Aug 2008).  
**Keywords:** Snakes; Climate change; Habitats; Global warming
10. Dustclimate couplings over the past 800,000 years from the EPICA Dome C ice core / Lambert, F; Delmonte, B; Petit, J. R; Bigler, M; Kaufmann, P. R.  
*Nature* 452, Â 7187 (Apr 3, 2008), 616-619, ISSN: 00280836  
**Keywords:** Dust; Paleoecology; Climate change
11. European research on climate protection and climate change / Anonymous  
*European Science and Technology Review* (Jan 2008), 2, ISSN: 19373198  
**Keywords:** Greenhouse gases; Climate change; Research; Human influences; Emissions control
12. Evaluating the consistency between statistically downscaled and global dynamical model climate change projections / Timbal, B; Hope, P.; Charles, S.  
*Journal of Climate* 21,Â 22 (Nov 15, 2008), p. 6052-6059, ISSN: 08948755  
**Keywords:** Climate change; Global warming; Validity; General circulation models

13. Fairness in adaptation to climate change / Bie, Stein W. Adger. Paavola. Huq; Mace, W N.  
*Experimental Agriculture* 44;Â 3 (Jul 2008): 436-436; ISSN: 00144797  
**Keywords:** Climate change; Fairness; Global warming
14. Influence of climatic conditions on long-term changes in the helminth fauna of terrestrial molluscs and the implications for parasite transmission in southern England / Morley, N J; Lewis, J W.  
*Journal of Helminthology* 82; 4 (Dec 2008): 325-35; ISSN: 0022149X  
**Keywords:** Animals; Cestoda; Helminthiasis; Diseases; Life cycle stages; Climatic condition
15. Influence of the Gulf Stream on the troposphere / Minobe, Shoshiro; Kuwano-Yoshida, Akira; Komori, Nobumasa; Xie, Shang-Ping; Small, Richard Justin.  
*Nature* 452;Â 7184 (Mar 13, 2008): 206-9; ISSN: 00280836  
**Keywords:** Troposphere; Climate change; General circulation models; Ocean temperature
16. Litter decomposition contrasts in second- and old-growth Douglas-fir forests of the Pacific Northwest, USA / Klopatек, Jeffrey M.  
*Plant Ecology* 196;Â 1 (May 2008): 123-133; ISSN: 1385-0237  
**Keywords:** Plant ecology; Forests; Biomass; Decomposition; Lignin; Nitrogen
17. Modeling agricultural production risk and the adaptation to climate change / Finger, Robert; Schmid, Stéphanie  
*Agricultural Finance Review* 68; 1 (2008): 25-41; ISSN: 00021466  
**Keywords:** Climate change; Modeling agriculture; Production risk
18. Modifications of the mineralogical composition and surface properties of soils as related to steppe climate dynamics in historical time / Alekseev, A O.; Alekseeva, T. V; Hajnos, M; Sokolowska, Z.; Kalinin, PI.  
*Eurasian Soil Science* 41, Â 13 (Dec 2008): 1424-1432, ISSN: 1064-2293  
**Keywords:** Mineralogy; Soil sciences; Geophysics; Geochemistry
19. Net carbon dioxide losses of northern ecosystems in response to autumn warming / Piao, Shilong; Ciais, Philippe; Friedlingstein, Pierre; Peylin, Philippe; Reichstein, Markus.  
*Nature* 451;Â 7174 (Jan 3, 2008): 49-52; ISSN: 00280836  
**Keywords:** Ecosystem studies; Autumn; Global warming; Carbon sequestration; Carbon dioxide; Atmosphere
20. New insight into the colonization processes of common voles: inferences from molecular and fossil evidence / Tougard, Christelle; RenvoisÃ©, Elodie; Petitjean, AmÃ©lie; QuÃ©rÃ©, Jean-Pierre  
*PLoS One* 3;Â 10 (Oct 2008); ISSN: 0022149X  
**Keywords:** Mitochondrial DNA; Small mammals; Evolution; Birds; Molecular; Fossil evidence

21. New insights into North European and North Atlantic surface pressure variability, storminess, and related climatic change since 1830 / Hanna, Edward; Cappelen, John; Allan, Rob; Jónsson, Trausti; Le Blancq, Frank.  
*Journal of Climate* 21; 24 (Dec 15, 2008): 6739-6745,6747,6749,6755-6756,6759-6766; ISSN: 08948755  
**Keywords:** Climate change; Meteorology; Studies; Risk assessment; Research
22. Orbital and millennial-scale features of atmospheric CH<sub>4</sub> over the past 800,000 years / Louergue, Laetitia; Schilt, Adrian; Spahni, Renato; Masson-Delmotte, Valérie; Blunier, Thomas.  
*Nature* 453; 7193 (May 15, 2008): 383-6; ISSN: 00280836  
**Keywords:** Climate change; Methane; Gases; Ice; Atmosphere
23. Potential impacts of climatic change on European breeding birds / Huntley, Brian; Collingham, Yvonne C; Willis, Stephen G; Green, Rhys E.  
*PLoS One* 3; 1 (Jan 2008)  
**Keywords:** Birds; Climate change; Biological diversity; Wildlife conservation; Taxonomy; General circulation models; Environmental protection; Manuscripts; Councils
24. Raised peat bog development and possible responses to environmental changes during the mid- to late-Holocene; Can the palaeoecological record be used to predict the nature and response of raised peat bogs to future climate change? / Mauquoy, Dmitri; Yeloff, Dan.  
*Biodiversity & Conservation* 17; 9 (Aug 2008): 2139-2151; ISSN: 0960-3115  
**Keywords:** Paleoecology; Wetlands; Mosses; Climate change; Paleoclimate science; Conservation; Fossils
25. Vulnerability of permafrost carbon to climate change: implications for the global carbon cycle / Schuur, Edward A G; Bockheim, James; Canadell, Josep G; Euskirchen, Eugenie; Field, Christopher B.  
*Bioscience* 58; 8 (Sep 2008): 701-714; ISSN: 00063568  
**Keywords:** Climate change; Terrestrial ecosystems; Ice; Greenhouse gases; Grants; Cultural organizations; Atmosphere

## PROQUEST

26. Biodiversity implications of changes in coastal tourism due to climate change / Coombes, Emma G; Jones, Andy P; Sutherland, William J.  
*Environmental Conservation* 35. 4 (Dec 2008): 319-330. ISSN: 03768929  
**Keywords:** Climate change; Biological diversity; Tourism; Coasts; Beaches; Environmental impact

27. Blanket peat in the Scottish Highlands: timing, cause, spread and the myth of environmental determinism / Tipping, Richard  
*Biodiversity & Conservation* 17. A 9 (Aug 2008): 2097-2113. ISSN: 0960-3115  
**Keywords:** Paleoecology; Geomorphology; Paleoclimate science; Stratigraphy
28. Changes in the availability and uses of wild yams according to climatic dryness and land-cover in Western Burkina Faso (West Africa): a joint ecological and ethno-botanical approach using GIS and remote-sensing / Devineau, Jean-louis; Auroet, Axel; Douanio, Manaka; Hladik, Annette  
*Biodiversity & Conservation* 17. 8 (Jul 2008): 1937-1963. ISSN: 0960-3115.  
**Keywords:** Climate change; Biological diversity; Plant ecology; Remote sensing; Cluster analysis; Geographic information systems
29. Climate change and ecosystems of the SouthWestern United States / Archer, Steven R.; Predick, Katharine I.  
*Rangelands* 30. 3 (Jun 2008): 23-28. ISSN: 01900528  
**Keywords:** Climate change; Ecosystems; Southwestern United States
30. Climate change and its repercussions for the potato supply chain / Haverkort, A J; Verhagen, A.  
*Potato Research* 51. 3-4 (Dec 2008): 223-237. ISSN: 0014-3065  
**Keywords:** Potatoes; Agricultural production; Studies; Climate change; Supply chains; Future
31. Climate change and potential selection for non-diapausing two-spotted spider mites on strawberry in Southwestern British Columbia / Raworth, D A.  
*Journal of the Entomological Society of British Columbia* 105 (Dec 2008): 61-68. ISSN: 00710733  
**Keywords:** Climate change; Strawberry; Spotted spider mites; Potential selection
32. Climate change and public lands / Powledge, Fred  
*Bioscience* 58. 10 (Nov 2008): 912-918. ISSN: 00063568  
**Keywords:** Climate change; Environmental protection; Native species; Task forces; Presidential elections; Political appointments; Nonnative species; Managers; Leadership; Green buildings; Federal government
33. Climate change is an Onion /Loehle, Craig  
*Journal of Forestry* 106. 8 (Dec 2008): 450-451. ISSN: 00221201  
**Keywords:** Climate change; Studies; Global warming; Problems; Ocean currents; General circulation models
34. Cladogenesis of the European brown hare (*Lepus europaeus* Pallas, 1778) / Fickel, Joerns; Hauffe, Heidi C; Pecchioli, Elena; Soriguer, Ramon; Vapa, Ljiljana

*European Journal of Wildlife Research* 54.Â 3 (Aug 2008): 495-510. ISSN: 1612-4642

**Keywords:** Rabbits; Biological diversity; Climate change; Biogeography; Mitochondrial DNA

35. Claims of potential expansion throughout the U.S. by invasive python species are contradicted by ecological niche models / Pyron, R Alexander; Burbrink, Frank T; Guiher, Timothy J.

*PLoS One* 3.Â 8 (Aug 2008).

**Keywords:** Snakes; Climate change; Habitats; Global warming

36. Climate change and coastal vulnerability assessment: scenarios for integrated assessment / Nicholls, Robert J; Wong, Poh Poh; Burkett, Virginia; Woodroffe, Colin D; Hay, John.

*Sustainability Science* 3.Â 1 (Apr 2008): 89-102. ISSN: 1862-4065

**Keywords:** Studies; Climate change; Coasts; Environmental monitoring

37. Conservation of the rare British lichen *Vulpicida pinastri*: changing climate, habitat loss and strategies for mitigation / Binder, Mark D; Ellis, Christopher J.

*The Lichenologist* 40.Â 1 (Jan 2008): 63-79. ISSN: 00242829

**Keywords:** *Vulpicida pinastri*; Habitat loss;Mitigation

38. Dust-climate couplings over the past 800,000 years from the EPICA Dome C ice core / Lambert, F; Delmonte, B; Petit, J R; Bigler, M; Kaufmann, P R.

*Nature* 452.Â 7187 (Apr 3, 2008): 616-9. ISSN: 00280836

**Keywords:** Dust; Paleoecology; Climate change; Correlation analysis; Hydrology

39. European research on climate protection and climate change / Anonymous.

*European Science and Technology Review* (Jan 2008): 2. ISSN: 19373198

**Keywords:** Greenhouse gases; Climate change; Research; Human influences; Emissions control

40. Evaluating the consistency between statistically downscaled and global dynamical model climate change projections / Timbal, B; Hope, P; Charles, S.

*Journal of Climate* 21.Â 22 (Nov 15, 2008): 6052-6059. ISSN: 08948755

**Keywords:** Climate change; Global warming; Validity; General circulation models

41. Fairness in Adaptation to Climate Change / Bie, Stein W; Adger; Paavola; Huq; Mace, W N ; J ; S ; M J.

*Experimental Agriculture* 44.Â 3 (Jul 2008): 436-436. ISSN: 00144797

**Keywords:** Climate change; Global warming; Fairness

42. Forest management solutions for mitigating climate change in the United States / Malmshimer, Robert W; Heffernan, Patrick; Brink, Steve; Crandall, Douglas; Deneke, Fred.

*Journal of Forestry* 106. 3 (Apr/May 2008): 115-171. ISSN: 00221201

**Keywords:** Climate change; Emission; Sustainable development; Carbon sequestration; Alternative energy sources; Environmental protection; Carbon dioxide

## SCIENCEDIRECT

43. Climate change impacts on irrigated maize in Mediterranean climates: Evaluation of double cropping as an emerging adaptation alternative / Francisco J. Meza, Daniel Silva, Hernán Vigil  
*Agricultural Systems*, Volume 98, Issue 1, July 2008, p. 21-30, ISSN 0308-521X  
**Keywords:** Climate change; Maize yields; Double cropping
44. Climate change impacts on agro-ecosystem sustainability across three climate regions in the maize belt of South Africa / N.J. Walker, R.E. Schulze  
*Agriculture, Ecosystems & Environment*, Volume 124, Issues 1–2, March 2008, p. 114-124, ISSN 0167-8809  
**Keywords:** Agro ecosystems; Climate change; Sustainability; Food security; South Africa
45. Impacts of Changes in Climate and Its Variability on Food Production in Northeast China / Zhi-Qing JIN, Da-Wei ZHU  
*Acta Agronomica Sinica*, Volume 34, Issue 9, September 2008, p. 1588-1597, ISSN 1875-2780  
**Keywords:** Northeast China; Food production; Climate variability
46. Adaptation to diverse semi-arid environments of sorghum genotypes having different plant type and sensitivity to photoperiod / Mamoutou Kouressy, Michael Dingkuhn, Michel Vaksmann, Alexandre Bryan Heinemann  
*Agricultural and Forest Meteorology*, Volume 148, Issue 3, 13 March 2008, p. 357-371, ISSN 0168-1923  
**Keywords:** Crop simulation models; Drought; Attainable yield; Phenology; Temporal escape; West African monsoon
47. Alternatives to reflective mulch cloth (Extenday<sup>TM</sup>) for apple under hail net?/Michael M. Blanke  
*Scientia Horticulturae*, Volume 116, Issue 2, 4 April 2008, p. 223-226, ISSN 0304-4238  
**Keywords:** Apple; Acidity; Anthocyanin; Fruit colouration; Fruit quality; Light reflection; Mulch; Organic; Phytochrome; Sugar; Sustainability; Climate change
48. Analysis of crop choice: Adapting to climate change in South American farms / S. Niggol Seo, Robert Mendelsohn  
*Ecological Economics*, Volume 67, Issue 1, 15 August 2008, p. 109-116, ISSN 0921-8009

**Keywords: Climate change; Impact; Adaptation; Multinomial logit; Crop switching**

49. Analyzing the time-course variation of apple and pear tree dates of flowering stages in the global warming context / Yann Guédon, Jean Michel Legave  
*Ecological Modelling*, Volume 219, Issues 1–2, 24 November 2008, p. 189-199, ISSN 0304-3800  
**Keywords: Change point detection; Chilling requirement; Climate change; Fruit tree; Heat requirement; Phenology**
50. Application of fresh and composted organic wastes modifies structure, size and activity of soil microbial community under semiarid climate / F. Bastida, E. Kandeler, J.L. Moreno, M. Ros, C. García, T. Hernández  
*Applied Soil Ecology*, V. 40, Issue 2, October 2008, p. 318-329, ISSN 0929-1393  
**Keywords: Microbial activity; Microbial community structure; Enzyme activities; Semiarid soils; Organic; Microbial biomass; Phospholipid fatty acids**
51. Soil microbial biomass response to woody plant invasion of grassland / J.D. Liao, T.W. Boutton  
*Soil Biology and Biochemistry*, Volume 40, Issue 5, May 2008, p. 1207-1216, ISSN 0038-0717  
**Keywords: Soil microbial biomass; Soil organic carbon; Soil total nitrogen; Chronosequence; Woody invasion; Metabolic quotien**
52. Can mineral and organic fertilization help sequestrate carbon dioxide in cropland?/ Loretta Triberti, Anna Nastri, Gianni Giordani, Franca Comellini, Guido Baldoni, Giovanni Toderi  
*European Journal of Agronomy*, Volume 29, Issue 1, July 2008, p. 13-20, ISSN 1161-0301  
**Keywords: Long term experiment; Organic fertilization; Mineral fertilization; Soil fertility; C sequestration**
53. Chances of loss of fungal endophytes in agronomic grasses: A case-study for Lolium rigidum / R.M. Canals, L. San Emeterio, A. Oreja  
*Agriculture, Ecosystems & Environment*, Volume 127, Issues 1–2, August 2008, p. 146-152, ISSN 0167-8809  
**Keywords: Agronomic grass; Endophyte; Fungalplant relationship; Infection frequency; Imperfect transmission; Lolium rigidum**
54. Changes in soil enzymes related to C and N cycle and in soil C and N content under prolonged warming and drought in a Mediterranean shrubland / J. Sardans, J. Peñuelas, M. Estiarte  
*Applied Soil Ecology*, Volume 39, Issue 2, June 2008, p. 223-235, ISSN 0929-1393  
**Keywords: Soil urease; Soil  $\beta$ -glucosidase; Soil protease; Climate change; Soil ammonium availability; Soil nitrate availability**

55. Changes in  $\delta^{13}\text{C}$  composition of soil carbonates driven by organic matter decomposition in a Mediterranean climate: A field incubation experiment / Pere Rovira, V. Ramón Vallejo  
*Geoderma*, Volume 144, Issues 3–4, 15 April 2008, p. 517-534, ISSN 0016-7061  
**Keywords:** Stable C isotopes; Soil carbonates; Pedogenic carbonate; Mediterranean climate
56. Climate change impacts on irrigated maize in Mediterranean climates: Evaluation of double cropping as an emerging adaptation alternative / Francisco J. Meza, Daniel Silva, Hernán Vigil  
*Agricultural Systems*, Volume 98, Issue 1, July 2008, p. 21-30, ISSN 0308-521X  
**Keywords:** Maize yields; DSSAT model; Double cropping
57. Climate change: Can wheat beat the heat?/ Rodomiro Ortiz, Kenneth D. Sayre, Bram Govaerts, Raj Gupta, G.V. Subbarao, Tomohiro Ban, David Hodson, John M. Dixon, J. Iván Ortiz-Monasterio, Matthew Reynolds  
*Agriculture, Ecosystems & Environment*, Volume 126, Issues 1–2, June 2008, p. 46-58, ISSN 0167-8809  
**Keywords:** Triticum aestivum; Conservation agriculture; Genetic enhancement; Megaenvironment; Wheat
58. Comparison of growth and photosynthetic characteristics of two improved rice cultivars on methane emission from rainfed agroecosystem of northeast India / Kaushik Das, K.K. Baruah  
*Agriculture, Ecosystems & Environment*, Volume 124, Issues 1–2, March 2008, p. 105-113, ISSN 0167-8809  
**Keywords:** Growth; Methane; Organic carbon; Phenology; Photosynthesis; Rice
59. Diurnal and seasonal variation in bulk stomatal conductance of the rice canopy and its dependence on developmental stage / Atsushi Maruyama, Tsuneo Kuwagata  
*Agricultural and Forest Meteorology*, Volume 148, Issues 6–7, 30 June 2008, p. 1161-1173, ISSN 0168-1923  
**Keywords:** Developmental stages; Heat balance; Rice; Stomatal conductance; Transpiration
60. Diversity in environmental controls of flowering in Australian plants / R.W. King, R. Worrall, I.A. Dawson  
*Scientia Horticulturae*, Volume 118, Issue 2, 16 September 2008, p. 161-167, ISSN 0304-4238  
**Keywords:** Flowering; Environment; Temperature; Australian plants; Global warming

61. Does drought control emergence and survival of grass seedlings in semi-arid rangelands?: An example with a Patagonian species / P.A. Cipriotti, P. Flombaum, O.E. Sala, M.R. Aguiar  
*Journal of Arid Environments*, Volume 72, Issue 3, March 2008, p. 162-174, ISSN 0140-1963  
**Keywords:** Microsites; Rainout shelter; Recruitment; Top soil; Water stress
62. Eco-hydrological modelling in a highly regulated lowland catchment to find measures for improving water quality / Cornelia Hesse, Valentina Krysanova, Jens Pätzolt, Fred F. Hattermann  
*Ecological Modelling*, Volume 218, Issues 1–2, 24 October 2008, p. 135-148, ISSN 0304-3800  
**Keywords:** Eco hydrological modelling; Lowland catchment; Water quality; Land use change; Regulated catchment; Diffuse sources
63. Ecosystem partitioning of  $^{15}\text{N}$ -glycine after long-term climate and nutrient manipulations, plant clipping and addition of labile carbon in a subarctic heath tundra / Pernille Lærkedal Sørensen, Anders Michelsen, Sven Jonasson  
*Soil Biology and Biochemistry*, Volume 40, Issue 9, September 2008, p. 2344-2350, ISSN 0038-0717  
**Keywords:**  $^{15}\text{N}$ -glycine; Labile C; Microbial N immobilization; Plant N uptake; Plant clipping; Substrate limitation;
64. Effect of climate change on crop wild relatives / Andy Jarvis, Annie Lane, Robert J. Hijmans  
*Agriculture, Ecosystems & Environment*, Volume 126, Issues 1–2, June 2008, p. 13-23, ISSN 0167-8809  
**Keywords:** Crop wild relatives; Conservation; Distribution model; Peanut; Potato
65. Effects of tillage and traffic on crop production in dryland farming systems: I. Evaluation of PERFECT soil-crop simulation model / Y.X. Li, J.N. Tullberg, D.M. Freebairn, N.B. McLaughlin, H.W. Li  
*Soil and Tillage Research*, Volume 100, Issues 1–2, July–August 2008, p. 15-24, ISSN 0167-1987  
**Keywords:** Simulation modeling; Curve number; Saturated hydraulic conductivity; Conservation tillage; Controlled traffic; Stubble mulch; Zero tillage
66. Effects of winter waterlogging and summer drought on the growth and yield of winter wheat (*Triticum aestivum* L.)/ Edward Dickin, David Wright  
*European Journal of Agronomy*, Volume 28, Issue 3, April 2008, p. 234-244, ISSN 1161-0301  
**Keywords:** Waterlogging; Drought; Grain yield; Root growth; Winter wheat
67. Elevated carbon dioxide and water stress effects on potato canopy gas exchange, water use, and productivity / David H. Fleisher, Dennis J. Timlin, V.R. Reddy

*Agricultural and Forest Meteorology*, Volume 148, Issues 6–7, 30 June 2008, p. 1109-1122, ISSN 0168-1923

**Keywords:** Potatoes; Carbon dioxide; Climate change; Drought; SPAR chambers; Photosynthesis

68. Fangmeier, Effects of free-air CO<sub>2</sub> enrichment on the growth of summer oilseed rape (*Brassica napus* cv. Campino)/ J. Franzaring, P. Högy, A., *Agriculture, Ecosystems & Environment*, Volume 128, Issues 1–2, October 2008, p. 127-134, ISSN 0167-8809  
**Keywords:** Bioenergy crops; Plant phenology; Growth; Yields; Oil contents;Oilseed rape; *Brassica napus*
69. Fate and effects of insect-resistant Bt crops in soil ecosystems / Isik Icoz, Guenther Stotzky  
*Soil Biology and Biochemistry*, Volume 40, Issue 3, March 2008, p. 559-586, ISSN 0038-0717  
**Keywords:** *Bacillus thuringiensis*; Biotechnology; Soil microorganisms; Invertebrates; Genetically modified plants; Insect resistance; Nontarget effects; Soil ecosystem functions
70. Flood bug, Australiodillo bifrons (Isopoda: Armadillidae): A potential pest of cereals in Australia?/ M.G. Paoletti, A. Tsitsilas, L.J. Thomson, S. Taiti, P.A. Umina  
*Soil Ecology*, Volume 39, Issue 1, May 2008, p. 76-83, ISSN 0929-1393  
**Keywords:** Terrestrial isopods; Wheat; Oats; Swarms; Emerging pest
71. Flood generation and sediment transport in experimental catchments affected by land use changes in the central Pyrenees / José M. García-Ruiz, David Regués, Bernardo Alvera, Noemí Lana-Renault, Pilar Serrano-Muela, Estela Nadal-Romero, Ana Navas, Jérôme Latron, Carlos Martí-Bono, José Arnáez  
*Journal of Hydrology*, Volume 356, Issues 1–2, 1 July 2008, p 245-260, ISSN 0022-1694  
**Keywords:** Mountainous mediterranean catchments; Runoff generation; Soil erosion; Sediment transport; Landuse changes
72. Global warming, rice production, and water use in China: Developing a probabilistic assessment / Fulu Tao, Yousay Hayashi, Zhao Zhang, Toshihiro Sakamoto, Masayuki Yokozawa  
*Agricultural and Forest Meteorology*, Volume 148, Issue 1, 7 January 2008, p. 94-110, ISSN 0168-1923  
**Keywords:** Agriculture; China; Evapotranspiration; Impact; Water resources
73. Greenhouse gas emissions from the Canadian beef industry /X.P.C. Vergé, J.A. Dyer, R.L. Desjardins, D. Worth  
*Agricultural Systems*, Vol. 98, Issue 2, Sep 2008, p. 126-134, ISSN 0308-521X

- Keywords:** Greenhouse gases; Beef production; Canadian agriculture; Mitigation strategies; Intensity indicator
74. Groundwater level controls CO<sub>2</sub>, N<sub>2</sub>O and CH<sub>4</sub> fluxes of three different hydromorphic soil types of a temperate forest ecosystem / Hermann F. Jungkunst, Heiner Flessa, Christoph Scherber, Sabine Fiedler  
*Soil Biology and Biochemistry*, Volume 40, Issue 8, August 2008, p. 2047-2054, ISSN 0038-0717  
**Keywords:** Greenhouse gases; Microcosm; Oksigen; Carbon dioxide; CH<sub>4</sub>; N<sub>2</sub>O; Water table; Climate feedback; Soil type
75. Impact of recent climatic change on the yield of winter wheat at low and high altitudes in semi-arid northwestern China / Guoju Xiao, Qiang Zhang, Yubi Yao, Hong Zhao, Runyan Wang, Huzhi Bai, Fengju Zhang  
*Agriculture, Ecosystems & Environment*, Volume 127, Issues 1–2, August 2008, p. 37-42, ISSN 0167-8809  
**Keywords:** Precipitation; Temperature; Winter wheat; Northeast China
76. Impacts of Changes in Climate and Its Variability on Food Production in Northeast China / Zhi-Qing JIN, Da-Wei ZHU  
*Acta Agronomica Sinica*, Volume 34, Issue 9, September 2008, p. 1588-1597, ISSN 1875-2780  
**Keywords:** Northeast China; Food production; Climate variability
77. Integrated modelling of farm adaptation to climate change in East Anglia, UK: Scaling and farmer decision making / J.M. Gibbons, S.J. Ramsden  
*Agriculture, Ecosystems & Environment*, Volume 127, Issues 1–2, August 2008, p. 126-134, ISSN 0167-8809  
**Keywords:** Farmer adaptation; Catchment modelling; Integration of models; Temporal scaling; Spatial scaling
78. Long term retrospection on mangrove development using sediment cores and pollen analysis: A review / Joanna C. Ellison  
*Aquatic Botany*, Volume 89, Issue 2, August 2008, p. 93-104, ISSN 0304-3770  
**Keywords:** Stratigraphy; Pollen analysis; Palaeoecology; Macrofossil; Sedimentation; Palynology
79. Maize drought tolerance: Potential improvements through arbuscular mycorrhizal symbiosis?/ Christopher R. Boomsma, Tony J. Vyn  
*Field Crops Research*, Volume 108, Issue 1, 11 July 2008, p. 14-31, ISSN 0378-4290  
**Keywords:** Maize; Arbuscular mycorrhizae; Drought tolerance; Water relations; Anthesissilking interval; Leaf water potential
80. Mechanism(s) involved in the photoprotection of PSII at elevated CO<sub>2</sub> in nodulated alfalfa plants / Iker Aranjuelo, Gorka Erice, Salvador Nogués, Fermín Morales, Juan J. Irigoyen, Manuel Sánchez-Díaz  
*Environmental and Experimental Botany*, Volume 64, Issue 3, December 2008, p.

295-306, ISSN 0098-8472

**Keywords:** Alfalfa; Antioxidants; Elevated CO<sub>2</sub>; *Medicago sativa*

81. Microbial dynamics and litter decomposition under a changed climate in a Dutch heathland / M.J.M. van Meeteren, A. Tietema, E.E. van Loon, J.M. Verstraten  
*Applied Soil Ecology*, Volume 38, Issue 2, February 2008, p. 119-127, ISSN 0929-1393  
**Keywords:** Climate change; Litter decomposition; Microbial C; Microbial N; Microbial P; P mineralization
82. Modeling mechanisms of vegetation change due to fire in a semi-arid ecosystem / Joseph D. White, Kevin J. Gutzwiler, Wylie C. Barrow, Lori Johnson Randall, Pamela Swint  
*Ecological Modelling*, Volume 214, Issues 2–4, 24 June 2008, p. 181-200, ISSN 0304-3800  
**Keywords:** Physiological processes; Shrub encroachment; Modeling; Fire; Semiarid; Disturbance
83. Multi-model framework for simulating wildlife population response to land-use and climate change / Brad H. McRae, Nathan H. Schumaker, Robert B. McKane, Richard T. Busing, Allen M. Solomon, Connie A. Burdick  
*Ecological Modelling*, Volume 219, Issues 1–2, 24 November 2008, p. 77-91, ISSN 0304-3800  
**Keywords:** Landuse change; Alternative future landscape; Habitat change; Population dynamics
84. Nitrogen flow and use efficiency in production and utilization of wheat, rice, and maize in China / Wenqi Ma, Jianhui Li, Lin Ma, Fanghao Wang, István Sisák, Gregory Cushman, Fusuo Zhang  
*Agricultural Systems*, Volume 99, Issue 1, December 2008, p. 53-63, ISSN 0308-521X  
**Keywords:** China; Fertilizer; Food supply; Nitrogen; Nutrient management
85. Non-stationary thermal time accumulation reduces the predictability of climate change effects on agriculture / Tianyi Zhang, Jiang Zhu, Xiaoguang Yang  
*Agricultural and Forest Meteorology*, Volume 148, Issue 10, 3 September 2008, p. 1412-1418, ISSN 0168-1923  
**Keywords:** Phenology; Lowland rice; Thermal time accumulation; Observed trend; Model deficiency
86. Opportunities to reduce the vulnerability of dryland farmers in Central and West Asia and North Africa to climate change / R.J. Thomas  
*Agriculture, Ecosystems & Environment*, Volume 126, Issues 1–2, June 2008, p. 36-45, ISSN 0167-8809  
**Keywords:** Drylands; Climate change; Adaptation strategiesCentral; West Asia; North Africa

87. Past and present vegetation ecology of Laetoli, Tanzania / Peter Andrews, Marion Bamford  
*Journal of Human Evolution*, Volume 54, Issue 1, January 2008, p. 78-98, ISSN 0047-2484  
**Keywords:** **Habitat variability; Rainfall; Climate; Topography; Soil; Hominins**
88. Patterns in CO<sub>2</sub> gas exchange capacity of grassland ecosystems in the Alps / Yue-Lin Li, J. Tenhunen, K. Owen, M. Schmitt, M. Bahn, M. Drosler, D. Otieno, M. Schmidt, Th. Gruenwald, M.Z. Hussain, H. Mirzae, Ch. Bernhofer  
*Agricultural and Forest Meteorology*, Volume 148, Issue 1, 7 January 2008, p. 51-68, ISSN 0168-1923  
**Keywords:** **Alps; Elevation gradient; Grassland gas exchange; Model inversion; Chamber measurements**
89. Phenological timings of leaf budburst with climate change in Japan / Hideyuki Doi, Izumi Katano  
*Agricultural and Forest Meteorology*, Volume 148, Issue 3, 13 March 2008, p. 512-516, ISSN 0168-1923  
**Keywords:** **Phenology; Airtemperature; Precipitation; Longterm research; Global warming**
90. Phenological trends in winter wheat and spring cotton in response to climate changes in northwest China / H.L. Wang, Y.T. Gan, R.Y. Wang, J.Y. Niu, H. Zhao, Q.G. Yang, G.C. Li  
*Agricultural and Forest Meteorology*, Volume 148, Issues 8–9, 4 July 2008, p. 1242-1251, ISSN 0168-1923  
**Keywords:** **Phenological phases; Growth stage; Climate warming; Gossypium hirsutum; Triticum aestivum**
91. Potential effects of climate change on plant communities in three montane nature reserves in Scotland, UK / Mandar R. Trivedi, Michael D. Morecroft, Pamela M. Berry, Terence P. Dawson  
*Biological Conservation*, Volume 141, Issue 6, June 2008, p. 1665-1675, ISSN 0006-3207  
**Keywords:** **Arctic-alpine plants; Classification tree; Grampian highlands; Mountains; Natura 2000; Special area of conservation; Species distribution models; Topography**
92. Predicting global change impacts on plant species' distributions: Future challenges / Wilfried Thuiller, Cécile Albert, Miguel B. Araújo, Pam M. Berry, Mar Cabeza, Antoine Guisan, Thomas Hickler, Guy F. Midgley, James Paterson, Frank M. Schurr, Martin T. Sykes, Niklaus E. Zimmermann  
*Perspectives in Plant Ecology, Evolution and Systematics*, Volume 9, Issues 3–4, 6 March 2008, p. 137-152, ISSN 1433-8319

- Keywords:** Species distribution modeling; Habitat models; Process-based models; Global change; Conservation planning
93. Refining predictions of climate change impacts on plant species distribution through the use of local statistics/ G.M. Foody  
*Ecological Informatics*, Volume 3, Issue 3, 1 July 2008, p. 228-236, ISSN 1574-9541  
**Keywords:** Bioclimate envelope model; Climatic change; Geographically weighted regression; Probabilistic modeling; AUC ROC comparison
94. Short-term effects of temperature enhancement on growth and reproduction of alpine grassland species / Thomas Kudernatsch, Anton Fischer, Markus Bernhardt-Römermann, Clemens Abs  
*Basic and Applied Ecology*, Volume 9, Issue 3, 12 May 2008, p. 263-274, ISSN 1439-1791  
**Keywords:** Global warming; Warming experiment; Alpine calcareous grasslands; Carex firma community; Carex sempervirenscommunity; Open top chamber; Direct/indirect temperature effects; Growthforms; Nutrient availability
95. SIMBA-N: Modeling nitrogen dynamics in banana populations in wet tropical climate. Application to fertilization management in the Caribbean / Marc Dorel, Raphaël Achard, Philippe Tixier  
*European Journal of Agronomy*, Volume 29, Issue 1, July 2008, p. 38-45, ISSN 1161-0301  
**Keywords:** Banana; Fertilization; Plant population structure; Leaching; Crop residue
96. Soil nitrogen leaching losses in response to freeze-thaw cycles and pulsed warming in a temperate old field / Germaine Joseph, Hugh A.L. Henry  
*Soil Biology and Biochemistry*, Volume 40, Issue 7, July 2008, p. 1947-1953, ISSN 0038-0717  
**Keywords:** Climate warming; Freezethaw cycle; Leachate; Nitrate; Organic nitrogen; Temperate ecosystem; Winter
97. Spread of plant pathogens and insect vectors at the northern range margin of cypress in Italy / Alessia Zocca, Corrado Zanini, Andrea Aimi, Gabriella Frigimelica, Nicola La Porta, Andrea Battisti  
*Acta Oecologica*, Volume 33, Issue 3, May–June 2008, p. 307-313, ISSN 1146-609X  
**Keywords:** Cupressus sempervirens; Seiridium cardinale; Distribution; Enemy release hypothesis; Climate change
98. Systems dynamics and the spatial distribution of methane emissions from African domestic ruminants to 2030/ M. Herrero, P.K. Thornton, R. Kruska, R.S. Reid

Agriculture, Ecosystems & Environment, Vol. 126, Issues 1–2, June 2008, p. 122-137, ISSN 0167-8809

**Keywords:** Methane; Livestock systems; Livestock populations; Climate change; IPCC; Africa; Cattle; Sheep; Goats

99. Temperature, evapotranspiration and primary photochemical responses of apple leaves to hail / Iryna I. Tartachnyk, Michael M. Blanke  
*Journal of Plant Physiology*, Volume 165, Issue 17, 28 November 2008, p. 1847-1852, ISSN 0176-1617  
**Keywords:** Electron transport rate (ETR); Mechanically induced stress (MIS); Photosynthesis; Stomata; Climate change
- 100.\ Transient elevation of carbon dioxide modifies the microbial community composition in a semi-arid grassland / Ellen Kandeler, Arvin R. Mosier, Jack A. Morgan, Daniel G. Milchunas, Jennifer Y. King, Sabine Rudolph, Dagmar Tscherko  
*Soil Biology and Biochemistry*, Volume 40, Issue 1, January 2008, p. 162-171, ISSN 0038-0717  
**Keywords:** Carbon dioxide; Climate change; PLFA; Shortgrass steppe; Soil fungi; Soil bacteria
101. Tropical wetlands for climate change research, water quality management and conservation education on a university campus in Costa Rica /William J. Mitsch, Julio Tejada, Amanda Nahlik, Bert Kohlmann, Blanca Bernal, Carlos E. Hernández  
*Ecological Engineering*, Volume 34, Issue 4, 5 November 2008, p. 276-288, ISSN 0925-8574  
**Keywords:** Tropical wetlands; Treatment wetlands; Methane; Carbon sequestration; Wetland education
102. Validated mechanistic model of carrot (*Daucus carota* L.) growth / S.I. Hussain, P. Hadley, S. Pearson  
*Scientia Horticulturae*, Volume 117, Issue 1, 12 June 2008, p. 26-31, ISSN 0304-4238  
**Keywords:** Photosynthetically active radiation; Leaf area ratio; Root dry matter; Temperature; Dry matter; Light interception
103. Vegetation pattern shift as a result of rising atmospheric CO<sub>2</sub> in arid ecosystems / Sonia Kefi, Max Rietkerk, Gabriel G. Katul  
*Theoretical Population Biology*, Volume 74, Issue 4, December 2008, p 332-344, ISSN 0040-5809  
**Keywords:** Arid ecosystems; Spatial organization; Climate change; Increased CO<sub>2</sub>; Desertification; Scaledependent feedback
104. Water use efficiency of crops cultivated in the Mediterranean region: Review and analysis / Nader Katerji, Marcello Mastorilli, Gianfranco Rana  
*European Journal of Agronomy*, Volume 28, Issue 4, May 2008, p. 493-507, ISSN 1161-0301

**Keywords:** Water use efficiency; Mediterranean region; Climate; Water management; Cereal; Leguminous; Horticultural species; Industrial crop; Water stress

## TEEAL

105. Impact of recent climatic change on the yield of winter wheat at low and high altitudes in semi-arid northwestern China/ Xiao-GuoJu; Zhang-QiAng; Yao-Yubi; Zhao-Hong; Wang-RunYuan; Bai-HuZhi; Zhang-FengJu;  
*Agriculture, Ecosystems & Environment*, 2008, 127 (1-2), p. 37-42  
**Keywords :** Altitude; Crop yield; Global warming; Phenology; Rain; Semiarid zones; Temperature; Wheat; Winter
106. Effect of climate change on crop wild relatives/ Jarvis-A; Lane-A; Hijmans-R-J,  
*Agriculture, Ecosystems & Environment*, 2008, 126 (1-2), p. 13-23  
**Keywords :** Cowpeas; Genetic diversity; Groundnuts; Migration; Potatoes; Wild relatives
107. Non-stationary thermal time accumulation reduces the predictability of climate change effects on agriculture/ Zhang-TianYi; Zhu-JiAng; Yang-XiaoGuang,  
*Agricultural and Forest Meteorology*, 2008, 148 (10), p. 1412-1418  
**Keywords :** Agricultural production; Climate; Climatic change; Crop yield; Phenology; Rice; Simulation models; Yield forecasting; Yield regulation
108. Climate change impacts on agro-ecosystem sustainability across three climate regions in the maize belt of South Africa / Walker-N-J; Schulze-R-E.  
*Agriculture, Ecosystems & Environment*, 2008, 124 (1-2), p. 114-124  
**Keywords :** Agroclimatology; Agroecological zones; Carbon dioxide; Climatic change; Crop yield; Food production; Food security; Maize; Organic nitrogen; Simulation models; Soil organic matter; Sustainability; Temperature
109. Integrated modelling of farm adaptation to climate change in East Anglia, UK: scaling and farmer decision making / Gibbons-J-M; Ramsden-S-J,  
*Agriculture, Ecosystems & Environment*, 2008, 127 (1-2), p. 126-134  
**Keywords :** Adaptation; Climatic change; Crop yield; Decision making; Farmers; Ground water extraction; Irrigation; Potatoes; Rape; Sugarbeet; Sunflowers; Uncertainty; Water availability; Weather
110. Effects of free-air CO<sub>2</sub> enrichment on the growth of summer oilseed rape (*Brassica napus* cv; Campino) / Franzaring-J; Hogy-P; Fangmeier-A.  
*Agriculture, Ecosystems & Environment*, 2008, 128 (1-2), p. 127-134  
**Keywords:** Carbon dioxide enrichment; Climatic change; Crop

**quality;Crop yield; Growth; Harvest index; Plant development**

111. Effects of elevated CO<sub>2</sub> on an insect omnivore: a test for nutritional effects mediated by host plants and prey / Coll-M; Hughes-L.  
*Agriculture, Ecosystems & Environment*, Volume 123, Issue 4, 2008, p. 271-279.  
**Keywords:** Animal behaviour; Carbon dioxide enrichment; Climatic change; Host plants; Insect pests; Nitrogen content; Peas; Plant pests;
112. Chemistry and long-term decomposition of roots of Douglas-fir grown under elevated atmospheric carbon dioxide and warming conditions / Chen-H; Rygiewicz-P-T; Johnson-M-G; Harmon-M-E; Tian-H; Tang-J-W.  
*Journal of Environmental Quality*, 2008, 37 (4), p. 1327-1336  
**Keywords:** Atmosphere; Carbon dioxide; Cellulose; Climatic change; Decomposition; Extractives; Forest litter; Global warming; Growers; Lignin; Nitrogen; Roots; Seedlings
113. Summer forage cropping as an effective way to control deep drainage in south-eastern Australia - a simulation study/ Wang-Enli; Cresswell-H; Yu-QiAng; Verburg-K.  
*Agriculture, Ecosystems & Environment*, 2008, 125 (1-4), p. 127-136  
**Keywords:** Climatic change; Continuous cropping; Cowpeas; Crop yield; Cropping systems; Drainage; Drainage systems; Evapotranspiration; Plant water relations; Simulation models; Summer fallow; Temporal variation; Water balance; Wheat

**2009**

**CABI**

114. Climate change and organic agriculture / Khanal, R. C.,  
*Journal of Agriculture and Environment*, Issue 10, 2009, p.100-110  
**Keywords:** Adaptation; Climate change; Greenhouse gases mitigation; Organic agriculture
115. Climate change mitigation and adaptation in agriculture/Chen ZhuoChun,  
*Journal of Northeast Agricultural University* (English Edition), Volume 16, Issue 4, 2009, p.70-77  
**Keywords :** Climate change; Mitigation; Adaptation; Agriculture; Integration
116. Effects of agriculture on climate change: a cross country study of factors affecting carbon emissions / Pant, K. P.  
*Journal of Agriculture and Environment*, Volume 10, 2009, p.72-88  
**Keywords:** Agriculture; Carbon emission; Climate change; Energy consumption; GHGs
117. Effects of global climate change on agriculture and water resources/ Kose, E.; Sensoy,S.

*Analele Universității din Oradea, Fascicula: Protectja Mediului*, Volume 14, 2009,  
p.152-159

**Keywords :** Agriculture; Climate change; Water resources; Turkey

## DOAJ

118. Evaluation of Sensitivity of Some Existing Evapotranspiration Models to Climate Change Signals in Cold Semi-arid Climate of Hamedan / A.Sabziparvar., F.Tafazoli., H.Zare Abianeh., H.Banzhad.  
*Journal of Science and Technology of Agriculture and Natural Resources*, Volume 12, Issue 46, 2009, p.581-592, ISSN/EISSN: 10287655  
**Keywords:** Sensitivity of evapotranspiration models; Climate change signals; Cold semi arid climate; Hamedan
119. Pleistocene glacial refugia across the Appalachian Mountains and coastal plain in the millipede genus Narceus: Evidence from population genetic, phylogeographic, and paleoclimatic data / Walker Matt J., Stockman Amy K., Marek Paul E., Bond Jason E.  
*BMC Evolutionary Biology*, Volume 9, Issue 1, 2009, p.25,ISSN/EISSN: 14712148  
**Keywords:** Coastal plain; Population genetic; Phylogeographic; Paleoclimatic data; Pleistocene glacial refugia
120. Relationships between biotic and abiotic range characteristics and productivity of reindeer husbandry in Sweden / Henrik Lundqvist., Lennart Norell., Öje Danell *Rangifer*, Volume 29, Issue 1, 2009, p.1-24, ISSN/EISSN: 18906729 : 2009 Volume: 29 Issue: 1 pages: 1-24  
**Keywords:** Animal condition; Densitydependence; Herd growth; Rangifer tarandus; Reindeer husbandry; Slaughter statistics; Structural Equation Modelling
121. Trend Analysis of Climatic Factors in Great Cities of Iran / R Sabohi., S Soltani.,  
*Journal of Science and Technology of Agriculture and Natural Resources* Voume 12, Issue 46, 2009, p.303-321, ISSN 10287655  
**Keywords:** Trend analysis; Mann-Kendall; Temperature; Rainfall; Climate change

## GREENR

122. Freshwater management and climate change adaptation: experiences from the central Yangtze in China / Xiubo Yu, Luguang Jiang...[et.al.]  
*Climate and Development*, Volume 1, Sep 2009, p.241-248, ISSN 1756-5529  
**Keywords:** China; Climate adaptation; Climate change; Freshwater

## **management; Yangtze River**

123. Impacts of climate change on indirect human exposure to pathogens and chemicals from agriculture / Alistair B.A. Boxall, Anthony Hardy...[et.al.]  
Environmental Health Perspectives, Volume 117, Issue 4, Apr 2009, p.508-514  
**Keywords : Agriculture; Climate change; Environmental fate; Health risks; Nutrients; Pathogens; Pesticide**

## **PROQUEST**

124. Albedo effect and forest carbon offset design / Thompson, Matthew; Adams, Darius; Johnson, K Norman  
*Journal of Forestry* 107.Â 8 (Dec 2009): p. 425-431. ISSN: 00221201  
**Keywords: Carbon; Albedo effect; Costs; Gases; Forest management; Emissions trading; Wood products**
125. Application and development of a decision-support system for assessing water shortage and allocation with climate change / Liu, Tzu-ming; Tung, C P; Ke, K Y; Chuang, L H; Lin, C Y.  
*Paddy and Water Environment* 7.Â 4 (Dec 2009): p. 301-311. ISSN: 1611-2490  
**Keywords: Decision support systems; Water shortages; Water resources management; Global warming; Irrigation; Agricultural production**
126. Climate change, conservation and management: an assessment of the peer-reviewed scientific journal literature / Felton, Adam; Fischer, Joern; Lindenmayer, David B; Montague-drake, Rebecca; Lowe, Arianne R.  
*Biodiversity & Conservation* 18.Â 8 (Jul 2009): p. 2243-2253. ISSN: 0960-3115  
**Keywords: Conservation; Climate change; Ecology; Forest management**
127. Climatic changes lead to declining winter chill for fruit and nut trees in California during 1950-2009 / Luedeling, Eike; Zhang, Minghua; Girvetz, Evan H.  
*PLoS One* 4.Â 7 (Jul 2009).  
**Keywords: Nut trees; Studies; Trees; Emission**
128. Colonial foresters versus agriculturalists: the debate over climate change and cocoa production in the gold coast / Hodge, Joseph M.  
*Agricultural History* 83.Â 2 (Spring 2009): 201-220. ISSN: 00021482  
**Keywords: Disease transmission; Forest management; Trees; State government; Reserves; Rain; Farmers; Drought; Botanical gardens**
129. Decadal climatic variability, trends, and future scenarios for the North China plain / Fu, Guobin; Charles, Stephen P; Yu, Jingjie; Liu, Changming  
*Journal of Climate* 22.Â 8 (Apr 15, 2009): 2111-2123. ISSN: 08948755  
**Keywords: Water resources; Water shortages; Water supply**

130. Detection and attribution of streamflow timing changes to climate change in the Western United States / Hidalgo, H G; Das, T; Dettinger, M D; Cayan, D R; Pierce, D W.  
*Journal of Climate* 22.Â 13 (Jul 1, 2009): 3838-3844,3846-3855. ISSN: 08948755  
**Keywords:** Winter; Water supply; Summer; Precipitation; Basins
131. Effects of global warming on ancient mammalian communities and their environments / DeSantis, Larisa RG; Feranec, Robert S; MacFadden, Bruce J.  
*PLoS One* 4.Â 6 (Jun 2009).  
**Keywords:** Isotopes; Enamel; Climate change; Small mammals; Global warming
132. El NiÃ±o in a changing climate / Yeh, Sang-Wook; Kug, Jong-Seong; Dewitte, Boris; Kwon, Min-Ho; Kirtman, Ben P.  
*Nature* 461.Â 7263 (Sep 24, 2009): 511-4. ISSN: 00280836  
**Keywords:** Climate change; Ocean currents; Hurricanes
133. Holocene oscillations in temperature and salinity of the surface subpolar North Atlantic / Thornalley, David J R; Elderfield, Harry; McCave, I Nick.  
*Nature* 457.Â 7230 (Feb 5, 2009): 711-4. ISSN: 00280836  
**Keywords:** Oceanography; Surface water; Ratios; Measurement errors; Mass spectrometry; Cold; Temperature; Saline water
134. Impact of global warming on agricultural product markets: stochastic world food model analysis / Furuya, Jun; Kobayashi, Shintaro  
*Sustainability Science* 4.Â 1 (Apr 2009): 71-79. ISSN: 1862-4065  
**Keywords:** Studies; Impact analysis; Global warming; Agricultural production; International
135. Increased seasonality through the Eocene to Oligocene transition in Northern high latitudes / Eldrett, James S; Greenwood, David R; Harding, Ian C; Huber, Matthew.  
*Nature* 459.Â 7249 (Jun 18, 2009): 969-73. ISSN: 00280836  
**Keywords:** Climate change; Temperature; Methods; General circulation models; Estimates; Atmospheric circulation
136. Indicator of the impact of climatic change on European bird populations / Gregory, Richard D; Willis, Stephen G; Jiguet, FrÃ©dÃ©ric; VorÃ½sek, Petr; KlvanovÃ¡, Alena.  
*PLoS One* 4. 3 (Mar 2009)  
**Keywords:** Birds; Studies; Climate change; Models; Animal populations; Geography; Population; Trends; Variables
137. Lifetime of anthropogenic climate change: millennial time scales of potential CO<sub>2</sub> and surface temperature perturbations / Eby, M; Zickfeld, K; Montenegro, A; Archer, D; Meissner, K J.  
*Journal of Climate* 22.Â 10 (May 15, 2009): 2501-2506,2508-2511. ISSN: 08948755

**Keywords:** Climate change; Meteorology; Lifetime; Centuries; General circulation models

138. Linking habitat modification to catastrophic shifts and vegetation patterns in bogs / Eppinga, Maarten B; Rietkerk, Max; Wassen, Martin J; De Ruiter, Peter C.  
*Plant Ecology* 200.Â 1 (Jan 2009): 53-68. ISSN: 1385-0237  
**Keywords:** Plant ecology; Paleoecology; Wetlands; Aquatic ecosystems; Habitats; Vegetation
139. Modelling above and below ground carbon dynamics in a mixed beech and spruce stand influenced by climate / RÃ¶tzer, Thomas; Seifert, Thomas; Pretzsch, Hans.  
*European Journal of Forest Research* 128.Â 2 (Mar 2009): 171-182. ISSN: 1612-4669  
**Keywords:** Forestry; Trees; Biomass; Carbon; Ground carbon dynamics
140. Sears' contributions to the development of paleoecology/ Shane, Linda C K. Paul B.  
*Ohio Journal of Science* 109.Â 4/5 (Sep/Dec 2009): 76-87.  
**Keywords:** Ecologists; Paleoecology; Vegetation; Glaciers; Careers
141. Projection of species distribution models and the problem of non-analog climate / Fitzpatrick, Matthew C; Hargrove, William W.  
*Biodiversity & Conservation* 18.Â 8 (Jul 2009): 2255-2261. ISSN: 0960-3115  
**Keywords:** Climate change; Biological diversity; Dispersal; Climate science
142. Rapid primary productivity changes in one of the last coastal rainforests: the case of Kahua, Solomon Islands / Garonna, Irene; Fazey, Ioan; Brown, Molly E; Pettorelli, Nathalie.  
*Environmental Conservation* 36.Â 3 (Sep 2009): 253-260. ISSN: 03768929  
**Keywords:** Human influences; Conservation; Coasts; Climate change
143. Recent dynamics of the wet pastures at Oukaimeden plateau (High Atlas mountains, Morocco) / Alaoui Haroni, S; Alifriqui, M; Simonneaux, V.  
*Biodiversity & Conservation* 18.Â 1 (Jan 2009): 167-189. ISSN: 0960-3115  
**Keywords:** Pastures; Wetlands; Morphology; Conservation; Cartography; Biological diversity; Geographic information systems
144. Risk analysis as the basis for evaluating the consequences of climate changes in agriculture / Yakushev, V P.  
*Russian Agricultural Sciences* 35.Â 5 (Oct 2009): 355-358. ISSN: 1068-3674  
**Keywords:** Agriculture; Risk analysis; Impact analysis
145. Spatial patterns of glaciers in response to spatial patterns in regional climate / Huybers, Kathleen; Roe, Gerard H.  
*Journal of Climate* 22.Â 17 (Sep 1, 2009): 4606-4620. ISSN: 08948755  
**Keywords:** Climate change; Glaciers; Trends; Aerial photography
146. Thermal tolerance of the coffee berry borer hypohenemus hampei: predictions of climate change impact on a tropical insect pest / Jaramillo, Juliana; Chabi-Olaje,

Adenirin; Kamonjo, Charles; Jaramillo, Alvaro; Vega, Fernando E.  
*PLoS One* 4.Â 8 (Aug 2009).

**Keywords:** Climate change; Coffee; Colleges & universities; Experiments; Forests

147. Trends of climatic changes in the Kamennaya Steppe / Cheverdin, Yu I; Zborishchuk, Yu N.  
*Moscow University Soil Science Bulletin* 64. 1 (Mar 2009): p. 23-25. ISSN: 0147-6874  
**Keywords:** Climate change; Soil sciences; Precipitation; Temperature

## SCIENCEDIRECT

148. Adaptation to climate change of wheat growing in South Australia: Analysis of management and breeding strategies / Qunying Luo, William Bellotti, Martin Williams, Enli Wang  
*Agriculture, Ecosystems & Environment*, Volume 129, Issues 1–3, January 2009, p. 261-267, ISSN 0167-8809  
**Keywords:** Wheat grain yield; Impact assessment; Adaptation evaluation; Early sowing; Cultivars choices; N application level
149. Allocation of vegetation biomass across a climate-related gradient in the grasslands of Inner Mongolia / J.W. Fan, K. Wang, W. Harris, H.P. Zhong, Z.M. Hu, B. Han, W.Y. Zhang, J.B. Wang  
*Journal of Arid Environments*, Volume 73, Issues 4–5, April–May 2009, p. 521-528, ISSN 0140-1963, 10.1016/j.jaridenv.2008.12.004.  
**Keywords:** Biomass allocation; Grassland transect; Precipitation gradient; Temperature gradient
150. Carbon dioxide and high temperature effects on growth of young orange trees in a humid subtropical environment / Leon Hartwell Allen, Joseph C.V. Vu  
*Agricultural and Forest Meteorology*, Volume 149, Issue 5, 7 May 2009, p.820-830, ISSN 0168-1923  
**Keywords:** Citrus; Carbon dioxide; Global warming; Temperature; Vapor pressure deficit
151. Cereal yield trends in northern European conditions: changes in yield potential and its realisation / Pirjo Peltonen-Sainio, Lauri Jauhainen, Ilkka P. Laurila  
*Field Crops Research*, Volume 110, Issue 1, 5 January 2009, p. 85-90, ISSN 0378-4290  
**Keywords:** Barley; Oats; Rye; Wheat; Yields; Plant breeding; Yield potential; Crop management; Sustainability
152. Climate change and food safety: An emerging issue with special focus on Europe / M. Miraglia, H.J.P. Marvin, G.A. Kleter, P. Battilani, C. Brera, E. Coni, F.

- Cubadda, L. Croci, B. De Santis, S. Dekkers, L. Filippi, R.W.A. Hutjes, M.Y. Noordam, M. Pisante, G. Piva, A. Prandini, L. Toti, G.J. van den Born, A. Vespermann  
*Food and Chemical Toxicology*, Volume 47, Issue 5, May 2009, p. 1009-1021, ISSN 0278-6915
- Keywords:** Food safety; Europe; Climate prediction; Food hazards; Research policy
153. Climate change sensitivity assessment of a highly agricultural watershed using SWAT / Darren L. Ficklin, Yuzhou Luo, Eike Luedeling, Minghua Zhang  
*Journal of Hydrology*, Volume 374, Issues 1–2, 30 July 2009, p. 16-29, ISSN 0022-1694
- Keywords:** Watershed modeling; Agricultural watershed; SWAT; Water yield; Evapotranspiration
154. Comments on a report of regression-based evidence for impact of recent climate change on winter wheat yields / Jeffrey W. White  
*Agriculture Ecosystems & Environment*, Volume 129, Issue 4, February 2009, p. 547-548, ISSN 0167-8809
- Keywords:** Climate change; Grain yield; Regression; Statistics; Wheat
155. Concept model to estimate the potential distribution of the Asiatic citrus psyllid (*Diaphorina citri* Kuwayama) in Australia under climate change—A means for assessing biosecurity risk / J.P. Aurambout, K.J. Finlay, J. Luck, G.A.C. Beattie  
*Ecological Modelling*, Volume 220, Issue 19, 10 October 2009, p. 2512-2524, ISSN 0304-3800
- Keywords:** Dynamic modelling; Asiatic citrus psyllid; *Diaphorina citri*; Pest; Valencia orange *Citrusaurantium*; *Citrus sinensis*; Citrus greening
156. Co-occurring tree species show contrasting sensitivity to ENSO-related droughts in planted dipterocarp forests / Grégoire Vincent, Hubert de Foresta, R. Mulia  
*Forest Ecology and Management*, Volume 258, Issue 7, 15 September 2009, p. 1316-1322, ISSN 0378-1127
- Keywords:** Climate change; Moist tropical forest; Drought; Shorea; Drought tolerance; Dipterocarp; Functional diversity
157. Crop production and resource use to meet the growing demand for food, feed and fuel: opportunities and constraints / J.H.J. Spiertz, F. Ewert  
*NJAS - Wageningen Journal of Life Sciences*, Volume 56, Issue 4, June 2009, p. 281-300, ISSN 1573-5214
- Keywords:** Biodiversity; Bioenergy; Biofuel crops; Crop productivity; Energy security; Food security; Land use
158. Decreased summer water table depth affects peatland vegetation / Angela Breeuwer, Bjorn J.M. Robroek, Juul Limpens, Monique M.P.D. Heijmans, Matthijs G.C. Schouten, Frank Berendse  
*Basic and Applied Ecology*, Volume 10, Issue 4, July 2009, p. 330-339, ISSN 1439-

**Keywords:** Climate change; Ecosystem functioning; Environmental changes; Periodic drought; Resilience; Species replacement; Vascularplants; Vegetation shift

159. Development-dependent effects of UV radiation exposure on broccoli plants and interactions with herbivorous insects / Franziska Kuhlmann, Caroline Müller  
*Environmental and Experimental Botany*, Volume 66, Issue 1, April 2009, p. 61-68, ISSN 0098-8472  
**Keywords:** Brassicaceae; Flavonoids; Glucosinolates; Growth parameters; Hostfinding behaviour; Induction
160. Elevated CO<sub>2</sub> and water-availability effect on gas exchange and nodule development in N<sub>2</sub>-fixing alfalfa plants / Iker Aranjuelo, Juan José Irigoyen, Salvador Nogués, Manuel Sánchez-Díaz  
*Environmental and Experimental Botany*, Volume 65, Issue 1, January 2009, p. 18-26, ISSN 0098-8472  
**Keywords:** Acclimation; C sink strength; Climate change; *Medicago sativa*; Nodule metabolism; Photosynthetic acclimation
161. Energy and greenhouse gas emission savings of biofuels in Spain's transport fuel. The adoption of the EU policy on biofuels / Y. Lechón, H. Cabal, C. de la Rúa, N. Caldés, M. Santamaría, R. Sáez  
*Biomass and Bioenergy*, Volume 33, Issues 6–7, June–July 2009, p. 920-932, ISSN 0961-9534  
**Keywords:** Bioethanol; Biodiesel; Biofuel policy; Life Cycle Assessment; Environmental benefits; Greenhouse gas emissions; Global warming; *Triticum aestivum*; *Hordeum vulgare*; *Elaeis guinnensis*; *Helianthus annuus*; *Glycine max*; *Brassica napus*
162. FACE-ing the global change: opportunities for improvement in photosynthetic radiation use efficiency and crop yield / Jindong Sun, Lianxin Yang, Yulong Wang, Donald R. Ort  
*Plant Science*, Volume 177, Issue 6, December 2009, p. 511-522, ISSN 0168-9452  
**Keywords:** Crop yield; Crop improvement; Free Air Concentration Enrichment; Photosynthesis; Radiation use efficiency; Rice; Sink; Source; Soybean; Transgenic; Wheat
163. Forest flora turnover with climate change in the Mediterranean region: case study in Southeastern France / Michel Vennetier, Christian Ripert  
*Forest Ecology and Management*, Volume 258, Supplement, 14 December 2009, p. S56-S63, ISSN 0378-1127  
**Keywords:** Climate change; Flora turnover; Resurvey; Bioclimatic model; Ecological niche; Reserves
164. Gaseous emissions from weaned pigs raised on different floor systems / Jean-François Cabaraux, François-Xavier Philippe, Martine Laitat, Bernard Canart, Marc

Vandenheede, Baudouin Nicks  
*Agriculture, Ecosystems & Environment*, Vol. 130, Issues 3–4, April 2009, p. 86-92,  
ISSN 0167-8809

**Keywords:** Weaned pigs; Deep litter; Slatted floor; Ammonia; Greenhouse gases; Water vapour

165. Glycine uptake in heath plants and soil microbes responds to elevated temperature, CO<sub>2</sub> and drought / Louise C. Andresen, Anders Michelsen, Sven Jonasson, Claus Beier, Per Ambus  
*Acta Oecologica*, Volume 35, Issue 6, November–December 2009, p. 786-796, ISSN 1146-609X, 10.1016/j.actao.2009.08.010.
- Keywords:** Glycine uptake; Nitrogen uptake; Ecosystem manipulation; 13C; 15N; Plants; Microbial biomass
166. Greenhouse gas fluxes associated with soybean production under two tillage systems in southwestern Quebec / Juan J. Almaraz, Xiaomin Zhou, Fazli Mabood, Chandra Madramootoo, Philippe Rochette, Bao-Luo Ma, Donald L. Smith  
*Soil and Tillage Research*, Volume 104, Issue 1, June 2009, p. 134-139, ISSN 0167-1987
- Keywords:** Greenhouse gases; Carbon dioxide; Nitrous oxide; Soybean production; Tillage systems; No-till; Climate change
167. Growth and development of cotton (*Gossypium hirsutum* L.) in response to CO<sub>2</sub> enrichment under two different temperature regimes / S.T. Yoon, Gerrit Hoogenboom, Ian Flitcroft, Mohammad Bannayan  
*Environmental and Experimental Botany*, Volume 67, Issue 1, November 2009, p. 178-187, ISSN 0098-8472,
- Keywords:** Global climate change; CO<sub>2</sub>; Temperature interaction; *Gossypium hirsutum*; Elevated CO<sub>2</sub>; Biomass; Partitioning
168. Impact assessment of climate change on rice production in Asia in comprehensive consideration of process/parameter uncertainty in general circulation models / Yuji Masutomi, Kiyoshi Takahashi, Hideo Harasawa, Yuzuru Matsuoka  
*Agriculture, Ecosystems & Environment*, Volume 131, Issues 3–4, June 2009, p. 281-291, ISSN 0167-8809
- Keywords:** Rice production; Uncertainty; GCM; Rice; Asia
169. Impact of climate change on cherry trees and other species in Japan / Richard B. Primack, Hiroyoshi Higuchi, Abraham J. Miller-Rushing  
*Biological Conservation*, Volume 142, Issue 9, September 2009, p. 1943-1949, ISSN 0006-3207
- Keywords:** Cherry trees; Ecological mismatches; Global warming; Japan; Phenology; *Prunus*

170. Impact of salt stress on the water status of barley plants is partially mitigated by elevated CO<sub>2</sub> / Usue Pérez-López, Anabel Robredo, Maite Lacuesta, Amaia Mena-Petite, Alberto Muñoz-Rueda  
*Environmental and Experimental Botany*, Volume 66, Issue 3, September 2009, p. 463-470, ISSN 0098-8472  
**Keywords:** Elevated CO<sub>2</sub>; *Hordeum vulgare*; Osmotic adjustment; Salt stress; Transpiration
171. Late defoliation and wheat yield: little evidence of post-anthesis source limitation / A. Ahmadi, M. Joudi, M. Jammohammadi  
*Field Crops Research*, Volume 113, Issue 1, 10 July 2009, p. 90-93, ISSN 0378-4290  
**Keywords:** Defoliation; Drought stress; Grain protein content; Grain yield; Wheat
172. Leaf damage decreases fitness and constrains phenotypic plasticity to drought of a perennial herb / Ernesto Gianoli, Iván M. Quezada, Lorena H. Suárez  
*Acta Oecologica*, Volume 35, Issue 5, September–October 2009, p. 752-757, ISSN 1146-609X  
**Keywords:** Herbivory; Phenotypic plasticity; Soil moisture; Aridity; Mediterranean ecosystems; Global change
173. Long-term climate change impacts on agricultural productivity in eastern China / Daniel R. Chavas, R. César Izaurralde, Allison M. Thomson, Xuejie Gao  
*Agricultural and Forest Meteorology*, Volume 149, Issues 6–7, 15 June 2009, p. 1118-1128, ISSN 0168-1923  
**Keywords:** China; Crop productivity; EPIC model; Impact; Global warming
174. Maize ethanol feedstock production and net energy value as affected by climate variability and crop management practices / Tomas Persson, Axel Garcia y Garcia, Joel Paz, Jim Jones, Gerrit Hoogenboom  
*Agricultural Systems*, Volume 100, Issues 1–3, April 2009, p. 11-21, ISSN 0308-521X  
**Keywords:** Biofuels; Crop modeling; CSM–CERES–Maize; DSSAT; Energy balance; ENSO
175. Nitrous oxide and methane emissions from long-term tillage under a continuous corn cropping system in Ohio / David A.N. Ussiri, Rattan Lal, Marek K. Jarecki  
*Soil and Tillage Research*, Volume 104, Issue 2, July 2009, p. 247-255, ISSN 0167-1987  
**Keywords:** Carbon sequestration; Greenhouse gases; Gaseous flux; No-till; Conventional till; Chisel till; Soil temperature; Global warming potential
176. Nutrients bioactive non-nutrients and anti-nutrients in potatoes / Barbara Burlingame, Beatrice Mouillé, Ruth Charrondière

*Journal of Food Composition and Analysis*, Volume 22, Issue 6, September 2009, p. 494-502, ISSN 0889-1575

**Keywords:** Solanum; Potato; Variety; Wild species; Biodiversity; Cultivar differences; Nutrient composition; Plant genetic diversity; Micronutrients; Bioactive non-nutrients; Anti-nutrients; Antioxidant composition; Food composition; Food analysis

177. Nutrients bioactive non-nutrients and anti-nutrients in potatoes / Barbara Burlingame, Beatrice Mouillé, Ruth Charrondière

*Journal of Food Composition and Analysis*, Volume 22, Issue 6, September 2009, p. 494-502, ISSN 0889-1575

**Keywords:** Solanum; Potato; Variety; Wild species; Biodiversity; Cultivar differences; Nutrient composition; Plant genetic diversity; Micronutrients; Bioactive nonnutrients; Antinutrients; Antioxidant composition; Food composition; Food analysis

178. Physico-chemical changes during growth of persimmon fruits in the East Mediterranean climate region / Elif Erturk Candir, Ahmet Erhan Ozdemir, Mustafa Kaplankiran, Celil Toplu

*Scientia Horticulturae*, Volume 121, Issue 1, 2 June 2009, p. 42-48, ISSN 0304-4238

**Keywords:** Persimmon;Nonstringent; Fruit growth; Double sigmoid; Quality; Maturity

179. Plant community changes induced by experimental climate change: Seedling and adult species composition / F. Lloret, J. Peñuelas, P. Prieto, L. Llorens, M. Estiarte *Perspectives in Plant Ecology Evolution and Systematics*, Volume 11, Issue 1, February 2009, p. 53-63, ISSN 1433-8319

**Keywords:** Drought; Mediterranean; Seedling establishment; Vegetation dynamics; Warming

180. Quantifying effects of simple wheat traits on yield in water-limited environments using a modelling approach / Mikhail A. Semenov, Pierre Martre, Peter D. Jamieson

*Agricultural and Forest Meteorology*, Volume 149, Issues 6–7, 15 June 2009, p. 1095-1104, ISSN 0168-1923

**Keywords:** Crop improvement; Deconvoluting complex traits; Crop simulation model; Wheat traits

181. Regional crop modelling in Europe: The impact of climatic conditions and farm characteristics on maize yields / Pytrik Reidsma, Frank Ewert, Hendrik Boogaard, Kees van Diepen

*Agricultural Systems*, Volume 100, Issues 1–3, April 2009, p. 51-60, ISSN 0308-521X

**Keywords:** Maize;Yields;Climate variability; Management; Adaptation

182. Regional crop yield, water consumption and water use efficiency and their responses to climate change in the North China Plain / Xingguo Mo, Suxia Liu,

Zhonghui Lin, Ruiping Guo

*Agriculture Ecosystems & Environment*, Volume 134, Issues 1–2, November 2009, p. 67-78, ISSN 0167-8809

**Keywords:** VIP model; Winter wheat; Summer; Maize; Double cropping system; Evapotranspiration; Yield level; Photosynthesis

183. Seasonal and diurnal changes in photosynthetic limitation of young sweet orange trees / R.V. Ribeiro, E.C. Machado, M.G. Santos, R.F. Oliveira  
*Environmental and Experimental Botany*, Volume 66, Issue 2, May 2009, p. 203-211, ISSN 0098-8472  
**Keywords:** Citrus sinensis; Chlorophyll fluorescence; Gas exchange; Photosynthesis; Seasonality
184. Sensitivity of winter chill models for fruit and nut trees to climatic changes expected in California's Central Valley / Eike Luedeling, Minghua Zhang, Volker Luedeling, Evan H. Girvetz  
*Agriculture, Ecosystems & Environment*, Volume 133, Issues 1–2, September 2009, p. 23-31, ISSN 0167-8809  
**Keywords:** California; Chilling requirement; Dynamic models; Fruit tree; Winter chill; Fruits; Nut trees
185. Sheep helminth parasitic disease in south eastern Scotland arising as a possible consequence of climate change / F. Kenyon, N.D. Sargison, P.J. Skuce, F. Jackson  
*Veterinary Parasitology*, Vol. 163, Issue 4, 26 Aug 2009, p. 293-297, ISSN 0304-4017  
**Keywords:** Helminth parasites; Sheep; Haemonchus contortus; Teladorsagia circumcincta; Fasciola hepatica; Nematodirus battus
186. Shiraz vines maintain yield in response to a 2–40;°C increase in maximum temperature using an open-top heating system at key phenostages / Victor O. Sadras, Chris J. Soar  
*European Journal of Agronomy*, Volume 31, Issue 4, November 2009, p. 250-258, ISSN 1161-0301,  
**Keywords:** Budburst; Flowering; Veraison; Canopy temperature; Vitis vinifera; Berry size; Total soluble solids; Phenology
187. Simulation study of soil organic matter dynamics as affected by land use and agricultural practices in semiarid Córdoba / H.P. Apezteguía, R.C. Izaurrealde, R. Sereno  
*Argentina, Soil and Tillage Research*, Volume 102, Issue 1, January 2009, p. 101-108, ISSN 0167-1987  
**Keywords:** Environmental policy integrated climate; Soil carbon; Corn; Soybean
188. Simultaneous minimization of nitrous oxide and methane emission from rice paddy soils is improbable due to redox potential changes with depth in a greenhouse experiment without plants / Sarah E. Johnson-Beebout, Olivyn R. Angeles, Maria

Carmelita R. Alberto, Roland J. Buresh  
*Geoderma*, Volume 149, Issues 1–2, 15 February 2009, p. 45-53, ISSN 0016-7061  
**Keywords:** Greenhouse gas; Methane; Nitrous oxide; Healthy redox potential; Alternate wetting and drying; Rice cultivation

189. Soil water, soil nitrogen and productivity of lucerne–wheat sequences on deep silt loams in a summer dominant rainfall environment / Yuying Shen, Lingling Li, Wen Chen, Michael Robertson, Murray Unkovich, William Bellotti, Merv Probert  
*Field Crops Research*, Volume 111, Issues 1–2, 15 March 2009, p. 97-108, ISSN 0378-4290  
**Keywords:** Dryland farming; Rotation; Water use efficiency; Soil nitrogen
190. SPN: A model for the study of soil-plant nitrogen fluxes in silage maize cultivation / Marina Azzaroli Bleken, Antje Herrmann, Lars Egil Haugen, Friedhelm Taube, Lars Bakken  
*European Journal of Agronomy*, Volume 30, Issue 4, May 2009, p. 283-295, ISSN 1161-0301  
**Keywords:** Crop model; Radiation use efficiency; Global change; Soil nitrogen; Soil carbon sequestration
191. Study of the impact of climate change on the potential distribution of Qinghai spruce (*Picea crassifolia*) in Qilian Mountains / Zhonglin Xu, Chuanyan Zhao, Zhaodong Feng  
*Acta Ecologica Sinica*, Volume 29, Issue 5, October 2009, p. 278-285, ISSN 1872-2032  
**Keywords:** Conservation ecology; Qinghai spruce; Qilian Mountains; Impact of climate change; *Picea crassifolia*
192. Temperature stress at grain filling stage mediates expression of three isoform genes encoding starch branching enzymes in rice endosperm / Ke-su WEI, Fang-min CHENG, Qi-fang ZHANG, Kui-gang LIU  
*Rice Science*, Volume 16, Issue 3, September 2009, p. 187-193, ISSN 1672-6308  
**Keywords:** Rice; High temperature; Starch branching enzyme; Isoform; Gene expression; Realtime fluorescence quantitative PCR; Rice quality
193. UK Environmental Change Network: Emerging trends in the composition of plant and animal communities and the physical environment / M.D. Morecroft, C.E. Bealey, D.A. Beaumont, S. Benham, D.R. Brooks, T.P. Burt, C.N.R. Critchley, J. Dick, N.A. Littlewood, D.T. Monteith, W.A. Scott, R.I. Smith, C. Walmsley, H. Watson  
*Biological Conservation*, Volume 142, Issue 12, December 2009, p. 2814-2832, ISSN 0006-3207  
**Keywords:** Acidification; Biodiversity; Plant communities; Lepidoptera; Coleoptera
194. Woody plant population dynamics in response to climate changes from 1984 to 2006 in Sahel (Gourma, Mali)/ Pierre Hiernaux, Lassine Diarra, Valérie Trichon, Eric Mougin, Nogmana Soumaguel, Frédéric Baup  
*Journal of Hydrology*, Volume 375, Issues 1–2, 30 August 2009, p. 103-113, ISSN 0022-1694  
**Keywords:** Sahel; Drought; Woody plant population; Vegetation dynamics;

### **Tree recruitment; Resilience**

195. Yield formation of CO<sub>2</sub>-enriched inter-subspecific hybrid rice cultivar Liangyoupeiji under fully open-air field condition in a warm sub-tropical climate / Lianxin Yang, Hongjiang Liu, Yunxia Wang, Jianguo Zhu, Jianye Huang, Gang Liu, Guichun Dong, Yulong Wang  
*Agriculture, Ecosystems & Environment*, Volume 129, Issues 1–3, January 2009, p. 193-200, ISSN 0167-8809  
**Keywords:** Free air CO<sub>2</sub>enrichment (FACE); Global atmospheric change; Hybrid rice; Yield components

### **TEEAL**

196. Abrupt behaviors of the streamflow of the Pearl River basin and implications for hydrological alterations across the Pearl River Delta, China / Zhang-QiAng; Xu-ChongYu; Chen-YongQin-[Chen-Y-Q-D]; Jiang-JianMin,  
*Journal of Hydrology*, 2009, 377 (3-4), p. 274-283  
**Keywords:** Channels; Climate; Climatic change; Deltas; Flow; Human activity; Hydrology; Mining; Morphology; Rivers; Sand; Statistical analysis; Stream flow; Streams; Techniques; Watersheds
197. Abrupt change of runoff and its major driving factors in Haihe River Catchment, China / Yang-YongHui; Tian-Fei,  
*Journal of Hydrology*, 2009, 374 (3-4), p. 373-383  
**Keywords:** Agricultural land; Climatic change; Comparisons; Farmers; Human activity; Hydrology; Identification; Land use; Runoff; Water use
198. Adaptability of chickpea in northern high latitude areas - maturity responses Gan-Y; Zentner-R-P; McDonald-C-L; Warkentin-T; Vandenberg-A,  
*Agricultural and Forest Meteorology*.2009, 149 (3-4), p. 711-720  
**Keywords:** Adaptability; Barley; Chickpeas; Climatic-change; Cultivars; Environmental factors; Global-warming; Latitude; Maturity; Nitrogen-fertilizers; Summer fallow; Wheat
199. An updated earthworm list for the British isles and two new 'exotic' species to Britain from Kew Gardens/ Sherlock-E; Carpenter-D,  
*European Journal of Soil Biology*, 2009, 45 (5-6), p. 431-435  
**Keywords:** Botanical gardens; Climate; Climatic change; Gardens; Greenhouses; New species; Soils
200. Bioenergy from permanent grassland - a review: 1; Biogas / Prochnow-A; Heiermann-M; Plochl-M; Linke-B; Idler-C; Amon-T; Hobbs-P-J,  
*Bioresource Technology*, 2009, 100 (21), p. 4931-4944  
**Keywords:** Anaerobic digestion; Bioenergy; Biogas; Energy consumption; Environmental impact; Global warming; Grassland management; Greenhouse gases; Groundwater; Harvesting; Methane; Postharvest systems; Silage; Surface water; Sustainability; Water supply

201. Carbon dioxide ( $\text{CO}_2$ ) emission from soils under different uses and flooding conditions / Guntinas-M-E; Gil-Sotres-F; Leiros-M-C; Trasar-Cepeda-C, *Soil Biology & Biochemistry*, 2009, 41 (12), p. 2598-2601  
**Keywords:** Cattle slurry; Emission; Fertilizers; Field capacity; Flooding; Forest soils; Grasslands; Kinetics; Manures; Mineralization; Moisture; Organic fertilizers; Respiration; Saturated conditions; Slurries; Soil types Temperature; Water holding capacity
202. Carbon stocks in different soil types under diverse rainfed production systems in tropical India / Srinivasarao-C; Vittal-K-P-R; Venkateswarlu-B; Wani-S-P. Sahrawat-K-L; Marimuthu-S; Sumanta-Kundu, *Communications in Soil Science and Plant Analysis*, 2009, 40 (15-16), p. 2338-56  
**Keywords:** Alfisols; Arid lands; Carbon sequestration; Cation exchange; Clay fraction; Climate; Cropping systems; Global warming; Inceptisols; Nutrients; Organic carbon; Organic matter; Rain; Rice; Soil types; Tropical soils; Vertisols
203. Classification and regression tree (CART) for analysis of soybean yield variability among fields in Northeast China: the importance of phosphorus application rates under drought conditions / Zheng-HaiFeng; Chen-LiDing; Han-XiaoZeng; Zhao-XinFeng; Ma-Yan, *Agriculture, Ecosystems & Environment*, 2009, 132 (1-2), p. 98-105  
**Keywords:** Application rates; Climatic change; Crop production; Crop yield; Drought; Phosphorus fertilizers; Soil management; Soil properties; Soyabeans
204. Climate impacts on net primary productivity trends in natural and managed ecosystems of the central and eastern United States/ Twine-T-E; Kucharik-C-J, *Agricultural and Forest Meteorology*, 2009, 149 (12), p. 2143-2161  
**Keywords:** Agriculture; Carbon; Characteristics; Climatic impacts; Deciduous forests; Ecosystems; Forests; Grasslands; Irrigation; Maize; Meteorology; Nitrogen; Productivity; Soyabeans; Stress; Summer; Temperature; Vegetation; Wheat; Winter
205. Crop production and resource use to meet the growing demand for food, feed and fuel: opportunities and constraints / Spiertz-J-H-J; Ewert-F, *NJAS Wageningen Journal of Life Sciences*, 2009, 56 (4), p. 281-300  
**Keywords:** Bioenergy; Biofuels; Biomass production; Climate; Climatic change; Crop production; Cropping systems; Crops; Cultivars; Energy sources; Grain; Land use; Nutrients; Oilseeds; Prices; Renewable energy; Replacement; Sugar; Water resources; Yields
206. Cross-basin comparisons of water use, water scarcity and their impact on livelihoods: present and future / Harrington-L; Cook-S-E; Lemoalle-J; Kirby-M; Taylor-C; Woolley-J, *Water International*, 2009, 34 (1), p. 144-154  
**Keywords:** Climate; Climatic impacts; Comparisons; Crop production; Demography; Diversification; Grazing; History; Livestock; Poverty; Productivity; Rivers; Water use; Watersheds

207. Dynamic bio-economic model to simulate optimal adjustments of suckler cow farm management to production and market shocks in France / Mosnier-C; Agabriel-J; Lherm-M; Reynaud-A.  
*Agricultural Systems*, 2009, 102 (1-3), p. 77-88  
**Keywords:** Animal feeding; Animal production; Beef cattle; Cattlefarming; Climatic-change; Domestic markets; Dynamic models; Environmental impact; Farm income; Farm management; Farm results; Losses; Nurse cows; Prices; Profitability; Seasonality; Simulation models; Suckler herds
208. Effect of season and microclimate variables on the incidence of bovine mastitis Thennarasu-A; Muralidharan-R; Murugan-M; Thanga-Thamilvanan, Indian *Veterinary Journal*, 2009, 86 (4), p. 393-394  
**Keywords:** Bovine mastitis; Coliform bacteria; Cows; Environmental temperature; Mammary gland diseases; Mastitis; Seasonal variation
209. Effects of climate change, land-use change, and invasive species on the ecology of the Cumberland forests / Dale-V-H; Lannom-K-O; Tharp-M-L; Hodges-D-G; Fogel-J,  
*Canadian Journal of Forest Research*, 2009, 39 (2), p. 467-480  
**Keywords:** Biodiversity; Biomass; Botanical composition; Climatic change; Forest pests; Habitats; Insect pests; Invasive species; Land use; Plant pests
210. Evaluating the potential use of winter cover crops in corn-soybean systems for sustainable co-production of food and fuel / Baker-J-M; Griffis-T-J,  
*Agricultural and Forest Meteorology*, 2009, 149 (12), p. 2120-2132  
**Keywords:** Bioenergy; Biofuels; Biomass production; Climatic change; Cover crops; Crop production; Crop yield; Energy sources; Fertilizers; Harvesting date; Irrigation; Land use; Maize; Meteorology; Nitrogen fertilizers; Planting date; Renewable energy; Soilwater; Soybeans; Water use; Weather; Yields
211. Functional shifts of grassland soil communities in response to soil warming Iglesias-Briones-M-J; Ostle-N-J; McNamara-N-P. Poskitt-J.  
*Soil Biology & Biochemistry*, 2009, 41 (2), p. 315-322  
**Keywords:** Carbon; Carbon cycle; Decomposition; Ecosystems; Grassland soils; Growth; Microbial ecology; Mineralization; Organic carbon; Productivity; Roots; Soil fauna; Soil flora; Soil heating; Soil organic matter; Soil types;
212. Greenhouse gas emissions from the Canadian pork industry / Verge-X-P-C; Dyer-J-A; Desjardins-R-L; Worth-D.  
*Livestock Science*, 2009, 121 (1), p. 92-101  
**Keywords:** Air pollutants; Air quality; Carbon dioxide; Climatic change; Emission; Greenhouse gases; Industrial wastes; Meat; Livestock industry; Methane; Nitrogen oxides

213. Impact of growing season temperature on wheat productivity in China/ You-L-Z; Rosegrant-M-W; Wood-S; Sun-DongSheng  
*Agricultural and Forest Meteorology*, 2009, 149 (6-7), p. 1009-1014  
**Keywords:** Air temperature; Crop yield; Global warming; Productivity; Wheat
214. Long-term experimental warming reduces soil nematode populations in the McMurdo Dry Valleys, Antarctica / Simmons-B-L; Wall-D-H; Adams-B-J; Ayres-E; Barrett-J-E; Virginia-R-A.  
*Soil Biology & Biochemistry*, 2009, 41 (10), p. 2052-2060  
**Keywords:** Biodiversity; Biomass; Biota; Chlorophyll; Climatic change; Communities; Density; Ecosystems; Flooding; Soil nematodes; Habitats; Hydrology; Ice; Moisture; Mortality; Salinity; Snow; Soil heating; Invertebrates; Summer
215. Modeling soil organic carbon stocks and changes in a Nepalese watershed  
Shrestha-B-M; Williams-S; Easter-M; Paustian-K; Singh-B-R.  
*Agriculture, Ecosystems & Environment*, 2009, 132 (1-2), p. 91-97  
**Keywords:** Biomass production; Erosion; Farmyard manure; Forest management; Global warming; Greenhouse gases; Irrigated conditions; Land use; Simulation models; Soil organic matter; Watersheds
216. Patterns of late-season photosynthate movement in sugar maple saplings / Horowitz-M-E; Fahey-T-J; Yavitt-J-B; Feldpausch-T-R; Sherman-R-E.  
*Canadian Journal of Forest Research*, 2009, 39 (12), p. 2294-2298  
**Keywords:** Climatic change; Global warming; Growth; Metabolism; Photosynthesis; Plant development; Rhizosphere; Roots; Seasonal variation; Senescence; Shoots; Soil; Temperate zones
217. Predicting insect continental distributions from species physiology /Regniere-J, *Unasylva*, 2009, 60 (231-232), p. 37-42  
**Keywords:** Adaptation; Biological development; Climatic change; Climatic factors; Cold tolerance; Forest pests; Geographical distribution; Insect pests; Introduced species; Mathematical models; Plant pests; Prediction; Seasonality; Temperate climate; Weather
218. Reliability and input-data induced uncertainty of the EPIC model to estimate climate change impact on sorghum yields in the U.S; Great Plains / Niu-X-Z; Easterling-W; Hays-C-J; Jacobs-A; Mearns-L.  
*Agriculture, Ecosystems & Environment*, 2009, 129 (1-3), p. 268-276  
**Keywords:** Climatic change; Climatic factors; Crop yield; Global warming; Precipitation; Simulation models; Temperature
219. Responses of insect pests, pathogens, and invasive plant species to climate change

- in the forests of northeastern North America: what can we predict? / Dukes-J-S; Pontius-J; Orwig-D; Garnas-J-R; Rodgers-V-L; Brazee-N; Cooke-B; Theoharides-K-A; Stange-E-E; Harrington-R; Ehrenfeld-J; Gurevitch-J; Lerdau-M; Stinson-K; Wick-R; Ayres-M.  
*Canadian Journal of Forest Research*, 2009, 39 (2), p. 231-248
- Keywords:** Boreal forests; Botanical composition; Forest pests; Insect pests; Invasive species; Plant pests; Stand structure; Uncertainty
220. Review of in situ rainwater harvesting (RWH) practices modifying landscape functions in African drylands / Vohland-K; Barry-B.  
*Agriculture, Ecosystems & Environment*, 2009, 131 (3-4), p. 119-127
- Keywords:** Biodiversity; Biomass production; Climatic change; Crop yield; Groundwater recharge; Infiltration; Landscape; Rain; Soil conservation; Soil fertility; Sustainability; Water conservation; Water harvesting
221. Sacrificial grazing of wheat crops: identifying tactics and opportunities in Western Australia's grainbelt using simulation approaches / Bell-L-W; Hargreaves-J-N-G; Lawes-R-A; Robertson-M-J.  
*Animal Production Science*, 2009, 49 (9-10), p. 797-806
- Keywords:** Climatic change; Crop yield; Feed grains; Grassland management; Grasslands; Grazing; Grazing systems; Maturation; Mixed farming; Profitability; Returns; Simulation models; Soil types; Stocking density; Stocking rate; Wheat
222. Simulated dynamics of carbon stocks driven by changes in land use, management and climate in a tropical moist ecosystem of Ghana/ Tan-Z-X; Liu-S-G; Tieszen-L-L; Tachie-Obeng-E.  
*Agriculture, Ecosystems & Environment*, 2009, 130 (3-4), p. 171-176
- Keywords:** Carbon; Climatic change; Deforestation; Ecosystems; Emission; Food-security; Land management; Land use; Nitrogen fertilizers; Organic carbon; Sustainability
223. Six year study of earthworm (Lumbricidae) populations in pasture woodland in Southern England shows their responses to soil temperature and soil moisture / Eggleton-P; Inward-K; Smith-J; Jones-D-T; Sherlock-E.  
*Soil Biology & Biochemistry*, 2009, 41 (9), p. 1857-1865
- Keywords:** Climatic change; Drought resistance; Ecosystems; Genetic models; Microclimate; Pastures; Plant physiology; Rain; Seasonality; Soil properties; Soil temperature; Soil water
224. Spatio-temporal variability of hydrological regimes around the boundaries between Sahelian and Sudanian areas of West Africa: a synthesis / Descroix-L; Mahe-G; Lebel-T; Favreau-G; Galle-S; Gautier-E; Olivry-J-C; Albergel-J; Amogu-O; Cappelaere-B; Dessouassi-R; Diedhiou-A; Breton-E-le; Mamadou-I; Sighomnou-D.  
*Journal of Hydrology*, 2009, 375 (1-2), p. 90-102
- Keywords:** Boundaries; Climate; Climatic change; Desertification; Discharge; Drought; Environmental impact; Ground water; Hydrology;

**Land use; Landscape; Rain; Rivers; Runoff; Socioeconomics; Spatial variation; Stream flow; Streams; Temporal variation**

225. Water management and crop production for food security in China: a review / Khan-S; Hanjra-M-A; Mu-JianXin.

*Agricultural Water Management*, 2009, 96 (3), p. 349-360

**Keywords:** Climatic change; Crop production; Food policy; Food production; Food security; Food supply; Industrialization; Infrastructure; Population growth; Poverty; Sustainability; Tenure systems; Urbanization; Water management

226. Whole-farm greenhouse gas emissions: a review with application to a Pennsylvania dairy farm / Chianese-D-S; Rotz-C-A; Richard-T-L.

*Applied Engineering in Agriculture*, 2009, 25 (3), p. 431-442

**Keywords:** Airpollutants; Airpollution; Air quality; Atmosphere; Carbon dioxide; Cattle manure; Climatic change; Dairy farms; Emission; Global warming; Greenhouse gases; Methane; Nitrogen oxides

## 2010

### CABI

227. Climate change and agriculture in the Caribbean: approaches and opportunities for sustainable development in the 21st Century / Simpson, L. A.

*Caribbean Agricultural Research and Development Institute (CARDI), CARDI Review*, 10, 2010, p. 20-29

**Keywords:** Caribbean; Sustainable agricultural; Climate change; Environment; Agriculture

228. Climate change and Asian agriculture/ Rosegrant, M., Yohe, G., Ewing, M., Valmonte-Santos, R., Zhu, T. J., Burton, I., Huq, S.

*Asian Journal of Agriculture and Development*, Volume 7, Issue 1, 2010, p. 41-82

**Keywords :** Climate change; Agriculture; Asian

### DOAJ

229. Climate Change, Agriculture and Food Management in Nigeria / Ibrahim, M. K., David, A. M., Okpanachi, G. U.

*Journal of Environmental Issues and Agriculture in Developing Countries*, Volume 2, Issue 2&3, 2010, p.37-41, ISSN/EISSN: 21412731

**Keywords:** Climate; Variations; Agriculture; Century; Weather; Environment

230. Combating climate change: The role of renewable energy and Energy efficiency /E. Uyigue., O. A. Ediang., A. A. Ediang  
*Iranian Journal of Earth Sciences*, Volume 2, Issue 2, 2010, p.150-157, ISSN/EISSN: 20088779 2228785X  
**Keywords:** Climate change; Socio economic systems; Energy efficiency; Food security
231. Comparison of the Different Land Use on the Emission of Greenhouse Gases / Mahdipuor., Landi  
*Journal of Science and Technology of Agriculture and Natural Resources*, Volume 14, Issue 52, 2010, p.139-148, ISSN/EISSN: 10287655  
**Keywords:** Land use; Organic matter; Carbon Dioxide emission; Greenhouse gases
232. Confirmation of ACERU model results for applications in land use and climate change studies / M. L. Warburton., R. E. Schulze., G. P. W. Jewitt  
*Journal Hydrology and Earth System Sciences Discussions*, Volume 7, Issue 4, 2010, p.4591-4634, ISSN/EISSN: 18122108 18122116  
**Keywords:** Land use; ACERU model; Confirmation
233. Driving forces of the changes of land use/Cover in Metropolitan Area of Chongqing in 8 Years / Li Yue-chen., Liu Chun-xia., Xiong De-fang  
*Journal of Chongqing Normal University*, Volume 27, Issue 1, 2010, ISSN/EISSN: 16726693  
**Keywords:** Driving force; Land use; Metropolitan area of Chongqing; Principal component analyses; Stepwise regression
234. Ecological efficiency of production and the ecological footprint of organic agriculture / Matjaž Turinek B.Sc., Maja Turinek., Silva Grobelnik Mlakar M.Sc., Franc Bavec Ph.D.  
*Journal for Geography*, Volume 5, Issue 2, 2010, p.129-139, ISSN/EISSN: 1854665X  
**Keywords:** Organic agriculture; Biodynamic agriculture; Ecological footprint; Comparisons; Farming systems
235. Effect of climatic changes on the prevalence of zoonotic diseases / Neelam Sachan., V.P.Singh  
*Veterinary World*, Volume 3, Issue 11.000, 2010, p.519-522, ISSN/EISSN: 09728988 22310916  
**Keywords:** Global warming; Zoonotic diseases; Avian influenza; Swine flu; Japanese encephalitis; Nipah virus; Rabies; Leptospirosis
236. Impact of Climate change on Milk production of Murrah buffaloes / R.C. Upadhyay., S.V. Singh., A. Kumar., S.K. Gupta --- et al.  
*Italian Journal of Animal Science*, Volume 6, Issue 2s, 2010, p.1329-1332, ISSN/EISSN: 15944077 1828051X  
**Keywords:** Climate impacts; Milk production; Murrah buffaloes

237. Investigation of Climate Change in Iran / M.J. Amiri., S.S. Eslamian  
*Journal of Environmental Science and Technology*, Volume 3, Issue 4, 2010, p.208-216, ISSN/EISSN: 19947887  
**Keywords:** Water resources; Agricultural products; Climate change
238. Sustainability of water resources management in the Indus Basin under changing climatic and socio economic conditions / D. R. Archer., N. Forsythe., H. J. Fowler., S. M. Shah  
*Journal Hydrology and Earth System Sciences Discussions*, Volume 7, Issue 2, 2010, p.1883-1912, ISSN/EISSN: 18122108 18122116  
**Keywords:** Water resources; Socio economic conditions; Sustainability; Changing climatic

## GREENR

239. Impacts of climate change on water resources and agriculture in China / Shilong Piao, Philippe Ciais, et all Piao S, Ciais P, Huang Y, Shen Z, Peng S, Li J, Zhou L, Liu H, Ma Y, Ding Y, Friedlingstein P, Liu C, Tan K, Yu Y, Zhang T, Fang J.  
*Nature*, Volume 465, September 2010, p. 43-51,  
**Keywords :** Climate change; Agriculture; Environment impact; Crop yield; Drought stress; Water resources; Alternative agriculture; China
240. Modelling framework for assessing adaptive management options of finnish Agrifood systems to climate change / Lehtonen, Heikki Sakari, Reimund Paul Rotter, Taru Irmeli Palosuo, Tapio Juhani Salo, Janne Antero Helin, Yulia Pavlova, Helena Maria Kahiluoto  
*Journal of Agricultural Science* Volume 2, Issue 2, June 2010, ISSN 1916-9760  
**Keywords :** Adaptation and mitigation options; Agrifood systems; Climate change; Integrated assessment; Modelling; Multiple scale interactions; Nutrient emissions; Scenarios
241. Potential challenges of climate change to orchid conservation in a wild orchid hotspot in southwestern China / Hong Liu; Chang-Lin Feng...[et.al.]  
*The Botanical Review*; Jun 2010; p.174-192  
**Keywords:** Biodiversity; Climate change; Global change; Nature reserve orchids; Phenology; Plant conservation; Rare species
242. Response of northeastern North American forests to climate change: Will soil conditions constrain tree species migration? / Benoit Lafleur; David Pare ...[et.al.]  
*Environmental Reviews*; Dec 2010, p.279-289  
**Key words:** Climatechange; Tree migration; Soil properties; Boreal forests

## PROQUEST

243. Assessing the effect of possible global climate changes on the fertility of Mexican soils and the prediction of crop yields / Nikol'skii; Yu N; Castillo-alvarez. M. Baklaeva, O S; Gama-castro. J; Landeros-sanchez; C.  
*Eurasian Soil Science* 43;Â 9 (Sep 2010):p. 985-992; ISSN: 1064-2293  
**Keywords:** **Soil sciences; Soil fertility; Agricultural production; Corn; Wheat**
244. Assessing the vulnerability of European butterflies to climate change using multiple criteria / Heikkinen; Risto K; Luoto; Miska; Leikola; Niko; Payry; Juha; Settele; Josef.  
*Biodiversity & Conservation* 19;Â 3 (Mar 2010): 695-723; ISSN: 0960-3115  
**Keywords:** **Butterflies & moths; Climate change; Biological diversity; Conservationbiology; Habitats**
245. Benchmarking coupled climate-carbon models against long-term atmospheric CO<sub>2</sub> measurements / Cadule, P. Friedlingstein, P. Bopp, L. Sitch, S. Jones, C. D.  
*Global Biogeochemical Cycles* 24;Â 2 (2010); ISSN: 0886-6236  
**Keywords:** **Geobiology; Biogeochemistry; Biosphere; Atmosphere; Carbon dioxide**
246. Climatic change and agronomic performance of hard red spring wheat from 1950 to 2007 / Lanning, S P.; Kephart, K.; Carlson, G. R.; Eckhoff, J. E.; Stougaard, R. N;  
*Crop Science* 50; 3 (May/Jun 2010): 835-841; ISSN: 0011183X  
**Keywords:** **Genetics; Climate change; Temperature; Variables**
247. Climate change alters seedling emergence and establishment in an old-field ecosystem / Classen; AimÃ©e T; Norby; Richard J; Campany; Courtney E; Sides; Katherine E; Weltzin; Jake F.  
*PLoS One* 5;Â 10 (Oct 2010)  
**Keywords:** **Seeds; Climate change; Soils; Herbivores**
248. Climate change and bark beetles of the Western United States and Canada: direct and indirect effects / Bentz; Barbara J; RÃ©ggniÃ©re; Jacques; Fettig; Christopher J; Hansen; E Matthew; Hayes; Jane L.  
*Bioscience* 60;Â 8 (Sep 2010): 602-613; ISSN: 00063568  
**Keywords:** **Trees; Climate change; Ecosystems; Forest management; Behavior**
249. Climate-dependent CO<sub>2</sub> emissions from lakes / Kosten; Sarian; Roland; FÃ¶rster; L; Da Motta Marques; David M; Van Nes; Egbert H; Mazzeo; NÃ©stor.  
*Global Biogeochemical Cycles* 24;Â 2 (2010); ISSN: 0886-6236  
**Keywords:** **Geobiology; Carbon; Limnology; Biogeochemistry; Earth; Climate change**
250. Climatic stability approach to prioritizing global conservation investments / Iwamura; Takuya; Wilson; Kerrie A; Venter; Oscar; Possingham; Hugh P.  
*PLoS One* 5;Â 11 (Nov 2010)  
**Keywords:** **Climate change; Environmental protection; Birds; Biological diversity; Methods**

251. Climatic variability leads to later seasonal flowering of floridian plants / Holle; Betsy Von; Wei; Yun; Nickerson; David  
*PLoS One* 5;Â 7 (Jul 2010)  
**Keywords:** Climate change; Flowers & plants; Nonnative species; Temperature; Native species; Seasons; Phenology; Trends; Variables; Precipitation
252. Conserving the stage: climate change and the geophysical underpinnings of species diversity / Anderson; Mark G. Ferree; Charles E.  
*PLoS One* 5;Â 7 (Jul 2010)  
**Keywords:** Climate change; Habitats; Biological diversity; Hypotheses; Conservation; Geology
253. Curing climate backlash / Sarewitz; Daniel.  
*Nature* 464;Â 7285 (Mar 4; 2010): 28; ISSN: 00280836  
**Keywords:** Politics; Climate change; Political activism; International agreements; Power plants; Science; Industrial plant emissions
254. Demographic compensation and tipping points in climate-induced range shifts / Doak; Daniel F; Morris; William F.  
*Nature* 467;Â 7318 (Oct 21; 2010): 959-62; ISSN: 00280836  
**Keywords:** Climate change; Temperature; Taiga & tundra; Population growth; Demography; Global warming
255. Detection of weekly preferential occurrences with an application to rainfall /Marani; Marco  
*Journal of Climate* 23;Â 9 (May 1; 2010): p. 2379-2387; ISSN: 08948755  
**Keywords:** Rain; Climate change; Atmospheric circulation; Oceanatmosphere interaction
256. Dynamics of alpine plant litter decomposition in a changing climate / Gavazov; Konstantin S.  
*Plant and Soil* 337;Â 1-2 (Dec 2010): p. 19-32; ISSN: 0032-079X  
**Keywords:** Climate change; Human influences; Decomposition; Soil sciences; Temperature
257. Effect of climatic variability on [delta]<sup>13</sup>C and tree-ring growth in piÃ±on pine (*Pinus edulis*) / Newberry; Teresa Lynn  
*Trees* 24;Â 3 (Jun 2010): 551-559; ISSN: 09311890  
**Keywords:** Pinus edulis; Climatic variability; Treering growth
258. Elevation and habitats: the potential of sites at different altitudes to provide refuges for phytophagous insects during climatic fluctuations / Hardy; Peter B.; Kinder; Phillip M.; Sparks; Tim H.; Dennis; Roger L. H.  
*Journal of Insect Conservation* 14;Â 3 (Jun 2010): p. 297-303; ISSN: 1366-638X  
**Keywords:** Altitudes; Insects; Animal populations; Habitats; Climate change; Conservation biology

259. Extended solar cycle 23 with deep minimum transition to cycle 24: assessments and climatic ramifications / Agee; Ernest M; Cornett; Emily; Gleason; Kandace; *Journal of Climate* 23;Â 22 (Nov 15; 2010): p. 6110-6114; ISSN: 08948755  
**Keywords:** Sunspots; Sun; Climate change; Solar physics; Satellites; Greenhouse gases
260. Forcing a distributed glacier mass balance model with the regional climate model REMO; Part I.: climate model evaluation / Kotlarski; Sven; Paul; Frank; Jacob; Daniela; *Journal of Climate* 23;Â 6 (Mar 15; 2010): 1589-1595;1597-1600;1602-1606; ISSN: 08948755  
**Keywords:** Climate change; Radiation; General circulation models
261. Grasshopper community response to climatic change: variation along an elevational gradient / Nufio; César R; McGuire; Chris R; Bowers; M Deane; Guralnick; Robert P.; *PLoS One* 5; 9 (Sep 2010)  
**Keywords:** Climate change; Studies; Birds; Temperature; Seasons; Phenology
262. Growing season temperatures in Europe and climate forcings over the past 1400 years / Guiot; Joel; Corona; Christophe; members; Escarsel; *PLoS One* 5;Â 4 (Apr 2010)  
**Keywords:** Climate change; Studies; Confidence intervals; Trends; Calibration
263. Iberian Peninsula as a potential source for the plant species pool in Germany under projected climate change / Bergmann; Jessica; Pompe; Sven; OhlemÃ¼ller; Ralf; Freiberg; Martin; Klotz; Stefan; *Plant Ecology* 207;Â 2 (Apr 2010): 191-201; ISSN: 1385-0237  
**Keywords:** Plant ecology; Climate change; Potential source; Plant species pool
264. Identification of climate changes in the lower indus basin; Sindh; Pakistan / Gohar Ali Mahar; Nayyer Alam Zaigham; *Journal of Basic & Applied Sciences* 6;Â 2 (Dec 31; 2010): n/a; ISSN: 18148085  
**Keywords:** Climate change; River basins; Water resources management; Hydrologic sciences
265. Impacts of climate change on Narragansett Bay / Smith; Leslie M; Whitehouse; Sandra; Oviatt; Candace A.; *Northeastern Naturalist* 17;Â 1 (2010): 77-90; ISSN: 10926194  
**Keywords:** Climate change; Colleges & universities; Trends; Storm damage
266. Influence of air pollution and humidity on limestone materials degradation in historical buildings located in cities under tropical coastal climates / Corvo; F; Reyes; J; Valdes; C; VillaseÃ±or; F; Cuesta; O.; *Water, Air and Soil Pollution* 205;Â 1-4 (Jan 2010): 359-375; ISSN: 0049-6979  
**Keywords:** Studies; Masonry; Air pollution; Humidity; Climate change

267. Influence of climate warming on arctic mammals? new insights from ancient DNA studies of the collared lemming *Dicrostonyx torquatus* / Prost; Stefan; Smirnov; Nickolay; Fedorov; Vadim B; Sommer; Robert S; Stiller; Mathias.  
*LoS One* 5;Â 5 (May 2010)  
**Keywords:** Climate change; Genetic diversityDNA studies; Statistical methods; Migration; Mutation; Population; Haplotypes; Demographics
268. Keeping up with the Mountain: the challenge and prospect of an adjusted management paradigm / Stehn; Sarah.  
*George Wright Forum* 27;Â 1 (2010): 69-76; ISSN: 0732-4715  
**Keywords:** Environmental management; Environmental protection; Environmental policy; Climate change
269. Preliminary global assessment of terrestrial biodiversity consequences of sea-level rise mediated by climate change / Menon; Shaily; SoberÃ³n; Jorge; Li; Xingong; Peterson; A Townsend  
*Biodiversity & Conservation* 19;Â 6 (Jun 2010): 1599-1609; ISSN: 0960-3115  
**Keywords:** Climate change; Biological diversity; Sea level; Biogeography; Risk assessment
270. Simulation of N<sub>2</sub>O fluxes from Irish arable soils: effect of climate change and management / Abdalla; Mohamed; Jones; Mike; Williams; Mike.  
*Biology and Fertility of Soils* 46;Â 3 (Mar 2010): 247-260; ISSN: 0178-2762  
**Keywords:** Soils; Climate change; Tillage; Simulation
271. Small mammal diversity loss in response to late-Pleistocene climatic change / Blois; Jessica L; McGuire; Jenny L; Hadly; Elizabeth A.  
*Nature* 465; 7299 (Jun 10; 2010): 771-4; ISSN: 00280836  
**Keywords:** Small mammals; Extinction; Ecosystems; Human influences; Endangered&extinct species; Mass spectrometry; Climate
272. Tree ring evidence for limited direct CO<sub>2</sub> fertilization of forests over the 20th century / Gedalof; Ze'ev; Berg; Aaron A.  
*Global Biogeochemical Cycles* 24;Â 3 (2010); ISSN: 0886-6236  
**Keywords:** Earth; Climate change; Geobiology; Carbon; Plant ecology; Ecosystem biology; Limited direct; Carbon dioxide
273. Weather; not climate; defines distributions of vagile bird species / Reside; April E; Van DerWal; Jeremy J; Kutt; Alex S; Perkins; Genevieve C.  
*PLoS One* 5;Â 10 (Oct 2010)  
**Keywords:** Birds; Climate change; Rain; Variables

## SCIENCEDIRECT

274. Adapting to climate change: Agricultural system and household impacts in East Africa / Philip K. Thornton; Peter G. Jones; Gopal Alagarswamy; Jeff Andresen; Mario Herrero  
*Agricultural Systems*; Volume 103; Issue 2; February 2010, p. 73-82; ISSN 0308-521X  
**Keywords:** Maize; Phaseolus bean; East Africa; Production; Impact assessment; Adaptation; Targeting
275. Assessment of biomass production in a Mediterranean greenhouse using different water sources: Groundwater treated wastewater and desalinated seawater / Ivan Muñoz; María del Mar Gómez; Amadeo R. Fernández-Alba  
*Agricultural Systems*; Volume 103; Issue 1; January 2010;p. 1-9; ISSN 0308-521X  
**Keywords:** Intensive agriculture; Life cycle assessment; Ecotoxicity; Soil impacts; Reclaimed water; Desalination
276. Assisted migration of plants: Changes in latitudes; changes in attitudes / Pati Vitt; Kayri Havens; Andrea T. Kramer; David Sollenberger; Emily Yates  
*Biological Conservation*; V. 143; Issue 1; January 2010; p. 18-27; ISSN 0006-3207  
**Keywords:** Assisted migration; Assisted colonization; Managed relocation; Climate change; Range shifts; Seed banking; Biodiversity conservation
277. Climate change and food safety: A review / M.C. Tirado; R. Clarke; L.A. Jaykus; A. McQuatters-Gollop; J.M. Frank  
*Food Research International*; Volume 43; Issue 7; August 2010; p. 1745-1765; ISSN 0963-9969  
**Keywords:** Climate change; Food safety; Food control; Foodborne diseases; Microbiological contamination; Zoonosisanimal health; Plant Health; Biotoxinsmycotoxins; Chemical contamination
278. Climate changes and potential impacts on postharvest quality of fruit and vegetable crops: A review / C.L. Moretti; L.M. Mattos; A.G. Calbo; S.A. Sargent  
*Food Research International*; Volume 43; Issue 7; August 2010;p. 1824-1832; ISSN 0963-9969  
**Keywords:** Global warming; Carbon dioxide; Air temperature; Ozone; Firmness; Sugars; Photosynthesis
279. Comparing environmental impacts for livestock products: A review of life cycle assessments /M. de Vries; I.J.M. de Boer  
*Livestock Science*;Vol. 128; Issues 1–3; March 2010, p. 1-11; ISSN 1871-1413  
**Keywords:** Life cycle assessment; Environmental impact; Meat; Milk; Eggs; Review
280. Data contributors; Phenological trends in southern Spain: A response to climate change / H. García-Mozo; A. Mestre; C. Galán  
*Agricultural and Forest Meteorology*; Volume 150; Issue 4; 15 April 2010, p. 575-580; ISSN 0168-1923  
**Keywords:** Phenology; Aerobiology; Pollen; Data contributors; Phenological trends;Southern Spain

281. Diversity–function relationship of ammonia-oxidizing bacteria in soils among functional groups of grassland species under climate warming / S. Malchair; H.J. De Boeck; C.M.H.M. Lemmens; R. Ceulemans; R. Merckx; I. Nijs; M. Carnol  
*Applied Soil Ecology*; Volume 44; Issue 1; January 2010; p. 15-23; ISSN 0929-1393  
**Keywords:** Ammonia oxidizing bacteria community structure; Nitrification; Climate warming; Plant functional groups
282. Dynamics and recovery of fertilizer 15N in soil and winter wheat crop under minimum versus conventional tillage / S.J. Giacomini; J.M. Machet; H. Boizard; S. Recous  
*Soil and Tillage Research*, Volume 108; Issues 1–2; May–June 2010;p. 51-58; ISSN 0167-1987  
**Keywords:** Carbon dioxide; Measurement; Crop residue; Crop rotation; N dynamics; Soil tillage
283. Effects of soil freeze–thaw cycles differ between experimental plant communities / Juergen Kreyling; Carl Beierkuhnlein; Anke Jentsch  
*Basic and Applied Ecology*; Volume 11; Issue 1; February 2010;p. 65-75; ISSN 1439-1791  
**Keywords:** EVENT-experiment; Winter climate change; Frost; Freezing thawing; Ecological memory; Heath; Grasslands
284. Energy crops for biofuel production: Analysis of the potential in Tuscany / A. Dalla Marta; M. Mancini; R. Ferrise; M. Bindi; S. Orlandini;  
*Biomass and Bioenergy*; Volume 34; Issue 7; July 2010;p. 1041-1052; ISSN 0961-9534  
**Keywords:** Bioenergy; Agroclimatology; Modelling; Pure vegetable oil; Bioethanol
285. Estimation of the extinction risk for high-montane species as a consequence of global warming and assessment of their suitability as cross-taxon indicators / Claus Bässler; Jörg Müller; Torsten Hothorn; Thomas Kneib; Franz Badeck; Frank Dziok  
*Indicators*; Volume 10; Issue 2; March 2010;p. 341-352; ISSN 1470-160X;  
**Keywords:** Climate change; Species distributionmodeling; Generalized linear models; Species monitoring; Cross taxon indicators; High montane species
286. Experimental warming and clipping altered litter carbon and nitrogen dynamics in a tallgrass prairie / Xiaoli Cheng; Yiqi Luo; Bo Su; Xuhui Zhou; Shuli Niu; Rebecca Sherry; Ensheng Weng; Quanfa Zhang  
*Agriculture, Ecosystems & Environment*; Volume 138; Issues 3–4; 15 August 2010;p. 206-213; ISSN 0167-8809  
**Keywords:** Climate change; Land use practice; Litter decomposition; Litter C:N-dynamics; Initial litter quality; Soil microclimate

287. From beef cattle to sheep under global warming? An analysis of adaptation by livestock species choice in South America / S. Niggol Seo; Bruce A. McCarl; Robert Mendelsohn *Ecological Economics*; Vol. 69; Issue 12; 15 Oct 2010; p. 2486-2494; ISSN 0921-8009  
**Keywords:** Sheep; Beef cattle; Climate variability; Adaptation; Livestock species choice; South America
288. Future habitat loss and the conservation of plant biodiversity / Xingli Giam; Corey J.A. Bradshaw; Hugh T.W. Tan; Navjot S. Sodhi *Biological Conservation*; Volume 143; Issue 7; July 2010; p. 1594-1602; ISSN 0006-3207  
**Keywords:** Climatic change; Conservation; Governance; Habitat loss; Land-use change; Plant biodiversity
289. How climatic changes could affect meat quality / N.G. Gregory *Food Research International*; Vol. 43; Issue 7; August 2010; p. 1866-1873; ISSN 0963-9969  
**Keywords:** Heat stress; Meat quality; PSE meat; High pH meat; Transport; Mortality; Dark cutting beef
290. Impacts of climate changes on crop physiology and food quality / Fábio M. DaMatta; Adriana Grandis; Bruna C. Arenque; Marcos S. Buckeridge *Food Research International*; Volume 43; Issue 7; August 2010;p. 1814-1823; ISSN 0963-9969  
**Keywords:** Food quality; Global climatic change; Global warming; Plant physiology; Photosynthesis; Nitrogen
291. Integrating livestock manure with a corn–soybean bioenergy cropping system improves short-term carbon sequestration rates and net global warming potential / K.D. Thelen; B.E. Fronning; A. Kravchenko; D.H. Min; G.P. Robertson *Biomass and Bioenergy*; Volume 34; Issue 7; July 2010;p. 960-966; ISSN 0961-9534  
**Keywords:** Carbon sequestration; GWP; Cropping system; Corn (Zea mays); Soybean(Glycine max) Merr.]; Manures; Compost
292. Irrigated cotton in the tropical dry season. I: Yield; its components and crop development / S.J. Yeates; G.A. Constable; T. McCumstie *Field Crops Research*; Volume 116; Issue 3; 3 April 2010;p. 278-289; ISSN 0378-4290  
**Keywords:** Cotton; Semi arid tropics; Gossypium barbadense; Dry season; Plant mapping; Crop development; Boll period; Degree days
293. Modelling the impact of thermal adaptation of soil microorganisms and crop system on the dynamics of organic matter in a tropical soil under a climate change scenario / J. Sierra; N. Brisson; D. Riponche; M. Déqué *Ecological Modelling*; Volume 221; Issue 23; 24 November 2010; p. 2850-2858;

ISSN 0304-3800

**Keywords:** Banana; C<sub>3</sub>–C<sub>4</sub> vegetation; Climate warming; C mineralisation; Soil C input; Tropical maize

294. Nutritional quality of greenhouse lettuce at harvest and after storage in relation to N application and cultivation season/; Eleni Konstantopoulou; Georgios Kapotis; Georgios Salachas; Spyridon A. Petropoulos; Ioannis C. Karapanos; Harold C. Passam.  
*Scientia Horticulturae*; Volume 125; Issue 2; 3 June 2010;p. 93.e1-93.e5; ISSN 0304-4238  
**Keywords:** Leafy vegetables; Nitrogen; *Lactuca sativa*; Nitrates; Chlorophyll; Ascorbic acid
295. Potential benefits of early vigor and changes in phenology in wheat to adapt to warmer and drier climates / Fulco Ludwig; Senthil Asseng  
*Agricultural Systems*; Volume 103; Issue 3; March 2010; p. 127-136; ISSN 0308-521X  
**Keywords:** APSIM; Australia; CO<sub>2</sub>; Crop production; Global change
296. Potential effects of climate change on insect herbivores in European forestsGeneral aspects and the pine processionary moth as specific example /Sigrid Netherer; Axel Schopf  
*Forest Ecology and Management*; Volume 259; Issue 4; 5 February 2010; p. 831-838; ISSN 0378-1127  
**Keywords:** Climate change; Insect herbivores; Pest outbreaks; Species distribution; European forests; *Thaumetopoea pityocampa*
297. Precipitation and temperature are associated with advanced flowering phenology in a semi-arid grassland / P. Lesica; P.M. Kittelson  
*Journal of Arid Environments*; Volume 74; Issue 9; September 2010;p. 1013-1017; ISSN 0140-1963  
**Keywords:** Advanced flowering; Climate change; Global warming; Montana; Phenology; Rocky Mountains
298. Prediction of long-term changes in ecosystem functions of a peatland site with the semi-quantitative decision support system PMDSS / A. Knieß; B. Holsten; W. Kluge; M. Trepel  
*Geoderma*; Volume 154; Issues 3–4; 15 January 2010;p. 233-241; ISSN 0016-7061  
**Keywords:** Decision support system; Expert system; Peatland management; Ecosystem functions
299. Predicting the effects of climate change on natural enemies of agricultural pests / Linda J. Thomson; Sarina Macfadyen; Ary A. Hoffmann  
*Biological Control*; Volume 52; Issue 3; March 2010; p. 296-306; ISSN 1049-9644  
**Keywords:** Climate change; Carbon dioxide; Global warming; Biological pest control; *Epiphyas postvittana*; Light brown apple moth; Predator;

## **Parasitoid; Phenology**

300. Proteomics application of crops in the context of climatic changes / Akiko Hashiguchi; Nagib Ahsan; Setsuko Komatsu  
*Food Research International*; Volume 43; Issue 7; August 2010;p. 1803-1813; ISSN 0963-9969  
**Keywords:** Climate change; Crops; Abiotic stress; Proteome
301. Response of organic matter mineralisation to nutrient and substrate additions in sub-arctic soils / Iain P. Hartley; David W. Hopkins; Martin Sommerkorn; Philip A. Wookey  
*Soil Biology and Biochemistry*; Volume 42; Issue 1; January 2010;p. 92-100; ISSN 0038-0717  
**Keywords:** Arctic; Climate change; Glucose; Glycine; Mountain birch; Nitrogen; Phosphorus; Priming; Soil respiration; Tundra-heath
302. Responses of rice yields to recent climate change in China: An empirical assessment based on long-term observations at different spatial scales (1981–2005)/ Tianyi Zhang; Jiang Zhu; Reiner Wassmann  
*Agricultural and Forest Meteorology*; Volume 150; Issues 7–8; 15 July 2010;p. 1128-1137; ISSN 0168-1923  
**Keywords:** Climatic variability; Radiation; Drought; Temperature; Irrigation water availability
303. Sensitivity of groundwater recharge under irrigated agriculture to changes in climate; CO<sub>2</sub> concentrations and canopy structure / Darren L. Ficklin; Eike Luedeling; Minghua Zhang  
*Agricultural Water Management*; Volume 97; Issue 7; July 2010; p. 1039-1050; ISSN 0378-3774  
**Keywords:** Hydrology; Groundwater; Recharge; Vadose zone; Climate change; HYDRUS; Agriculture
304. Sensitivity of plant–pollinator–herbivore communities to changes in phenology / Nicholas S. Fabina; Karen C. Abbott; R.Tucker Gilman  
*Ecological Modelling*; Volume 221; Issue 3; 10 February 2010; p. 453-458; ISSN 0304-3800  
**Keywords:** Phenology; Population dynamics; Flowering time; Pollination; Herbivory; Discretetime model; Climate change
305. Simulation of potato gas exchange rates using SPUDSIM / David H. Fleisher; Dennis J. Timlin; Y. Yang; V.R. Reddy  
*Agricultural and Forest Meteorology*; Volume 150; Issue 3; 15 March 2010; p. 432-442; ISSN 0168-1923;  
**Keywords:** Crop models; Potato; Gas exchange; Photosynthesis; Simulations; Carbon partitioning

306. Soil carbon change and its responses to agricultural practices in Australian agro-ecosystems: A review and synthesis / Zhongkui Luo; Enli Wang; Osbert Jianxin Sun  
*Geoderma*; Volume 155; Issues 3–4; 15 March 2010;p. 211-223; ISSN 0016-7061  
**Keywords:** Agro ecosystems; Climate change; Conservation agricultural practices; Carbon sequestration; Modelling
307. Soil N mineralization and microbial biomass carbon affected by different tillage levels in a hot humid tropic/ C.B. Pandey; S.K. Chaudhari; J.C. Dagar; G.B. Singh; R.K. Singh.  
*Soil and Tillage Research*; Volume 110; Issue 1; September 2010; p 33-41; ISSN 0167-1987  
**Keywords:** Agroecosystems; Conservation tillage; Nitrification; N mineralization; Zero tillage
308. Solar UV exposures measured simultaneously to all arbitrarily oriented leaves on a plant / Alfio V. Parisi; Peter Schouten; Nathan J. Downs; Joanna Turner *Journal of Photochemistry and Photobiology B: Biology*; Volume 99; Issue 2; 3 May 2010; p. 87-92; ISSN 1011-1344  
**Keywords:** UV radiation; Plant; Dosimetry; Cloud
309. Structural change in the international horticultural industry: Some implications for plant health/ Katharina Dehnen-Schmutz; Ottmar Holdenrieder; Mike J. Jeger; Marco Pautasso.  
*Scientia Horticulturae*, V. 125, Issue 1, 31 May 2010; p. 1-15; ISSN 0304-4238  
**Keywords:** Agriculture; Cut flowers; Globalization; Greenhouses; Invasion biology; Network theory; Ornamentals; Phytosanitary regulation
310. Sustainability of dairy farming system in Tuscany in a changing climate / M. Moriondo; C. Pacini; G. Trombi, C. Vazzana; M. Bindi  
*European Journal of Agronomy*, Volume 32 Issue 1; January 2010; p. 80-90; ISSN 1161-0301  
**Keywords:** Sustainability; Organic farming systems; Conventional farming systems; Crop rotation

## TEEAL

311. Adaptive phenotypic plasticity and plant water use / Nicotra-A-B; Davidson-A. *Functional Plant Biology*; 2010; 37 (2); p. 117-127  
**Keywords:** Climate; Climatic change; Ecology; Emergence; Environmental factors; Evolution; Genotypes; Horticulture; Invasive species; Phenotypes; Phenotypic variation; Plant ecology; Techniques; Use efficiency; Varieties; Water use; Water use efficiency; Weeds

312. An increase in topsoil SOC stock of China's croplands between 1985 and 2006 revealed by soil monitoring / Pan-GenXing; Xu-XinWang; Smith-P. Pan-WeiNan; Lal-R.  
*Agriculture; Ecosystems & Environment*; 2010; 136 (1-2); p. 133-138  
**Keywords:** Agricultural land; Carbon dioxide; Carbon sequestration; Climatic change; Monitoring; Rice fields; Simulation; Soil Organic matter; Topsoil
313. Andes basins: biophysical and developmental diversity in a climate of change Mulligan-M; Rubiano-J. Hyman-G. White-D. Garcia-J. Saravia-M. Leon-J-G. Selvaraj-J-J. Gutierrez-T. Saenz-Cruz-L-L.  
*Water International* 2010, 35 (5), p. 472-492  
**Keywords:** Climate; Climatic change; Diversity; Ecosystems; Institutions; Poverty; Productivity; Water availability; Water management; Water quality; Water resources
314. Assessing the vulnerability of Indian mustard to climate change / Boomiraj-K; Chakrabarti-B; Aggarwal-P-K; Choudhary-R; Chander-S.  
*Agriculture, Ecosystems & Environment*, 2010, 138 (3-4), p. 265-273  
**Keywords:** Carbon dioxide; Climate; Crop growth stage; Crop yield; Cultivars; Indian mustard; Irrigation; Nitrogen; Organic carbon; Phenology; Plant pests; Rain; Simulation models; SoilManagement; Temperature; Weather; Yield losses
315. Assessing winter survival of forage grasses in Norway under future climate scenarios by simulating potential frost tolerance in combination with simple agroclimatic indices / Thorsen-S-M; Hoglind-M.  
*Agricultural and Forest Meteorology*, 2010, 150 (9), p. 1272-1282  
**Keywords:** Air temperature; Animal production; Climate; Coastal areas; Damage; Forage; Frost; Frost injury; Frost resistance; Fungal diseases; Grasses; Hardening; Injuries; Livestock; Livestock farming
316. Assessment on vulnerability of sorghum to climate change in India / Aditi-Srivastava; Kumar-S-N; Aggarwal-P-K.  
*Agriculture; Ecosystems & Environment*; 2010, 138 (3-4); p. 160-169  
**Keywords:** Adaptation; Climatic change; Crop yield; Rain; Simulation models; Sowing date; Temperature; Varieties; Yield losses
317. Buffaloes' reproductive and productive traits as affected by heat stress / Marai-I-F-M; Haeeb-A-A-M.  
*Tropical and Subtropical Agroecosystems*; 2010, 12 (2); p. 193  
**Keywords:** Buffaloes' reproductive; Air temperature; Breeding season; Climatic factors; Environmental factors; Female fertility; Heat stress; Milk production; Oestrus; Photoperiod; Relative humidity; Reproduction; Stress response

318. Challenges in securing India's water future / Narula-K-K; Lall-U.  
*Journal of Crop Improvement*, 2010, 24 (1), p. 85-91  
**Keywords:**; Climatic change; Crop production; Degradation; Depletion; Farmers; Fertilizers; Groundwater; Groundwater pollution; Income; Irrigation; Movement; Natural resources; Pesticides; Policy; Pollution; Poverty; Sustainability; Water resources; Water use
319. Changes in butterfly abundance in response to global warming and reforestation / Kwon-TaeSung. Kim-SungSoo. Chun-JungHwa. Byun-BongKyu. Lim-JongHwan. Shin-JoonHwan.  
*Environmental Entomology*, 2010, 39 (2), p. 337-345  
**Descriptors:** Afforestation; Climatic change; Global warming; Population density; Population dynamics; Survival
320. Changes in ecosystem service values in Zoige Plateau; China / Li-JinChang; Wang-WenLi; Hu-GuangYin; Wei-ZhenHai.  
*Agriculture, Ecosystems & Environment*, 2010, 139 (4), p. 766-770  
**Keywords:** Climatic change; Ecosystems; Grasslands; Human activity; Land degradation; Land use; Land use planning; Pastures; Remote sensing; Satellite imagery; Services; Sustainability; Valuation; Waste treatment; Water supply; Wetlands; Woodlands
321. Changes in organic carbon stocks upon land use conversion in the Brazilian Cerrado: a review / Batlle-B-L; Batjes-N-H; Bindraban-P-S.  
*Agriculture, Ecosystems & Environment*, 2010, 137 (1-2), p. 47-58  
**Keywords:** Carbon sequestration; Climatic change; Continuous cropping; Cropping systems; Estimation; Fertilizers; Geographical information systems; Global warming; Grasslands; Greenhouse gases; Land use; No tillage; Organic carbon; Rotations; Savannas; Soilmanagement; Soil organic matter; Soyabeans
322. Climate change and bark beetles of the Western United States and Canada:direct and indirect effects/Bentz-B-J;Regniere-J;Fettig-C-J; Hansen-E-M; Hayes-J-L; Hicke-J-A; Kelsey-R-G; Negron-J-F; Seybold-S.  
*BioScience*, 2010, 60 (8), p. 602-613  
**Keywords:** Altitude; Case studies; Climatic change; Cold tolerance; Community ecology; Forest pests; Geographical distribution; Global warming; Hosts; Insect pests
323. Climate change and the abundance of edible insects in the Lake Victoria region / Ayieko-M-A. Ndong'a-M-F-O. Tamale-A.  
*Journal of Cell and Animal Biology*, 2010, 4 (7), p. 112-118  
**Keywords :** Global warming; Insects as food; Lake victoria; Population density; Population dynamic; Riparian ecosystems

324. Climate change, markets, and technology/ Howitt-R, Medellin-Azuara-J, MacEwan-D, Choices  
*Magazine of Food; Farm, and Resources Issues*, 2010, 25 (3), p. 14  
**Keywords:** Climatic change; Constraints; Crop yield; Irrigation; Markets; Technology; Water use
325. Climate change; water availability and future cereal production in China / Xiong-Wei; Holman-I; Lin-E; Conway-D; Jiang-JinHe; Xu-YinLong; Li-Yan.  
*Agriculture, Ecosystems & Environment*, 2010, 135 (1-2), p. 58-69  
**Keywords:** Cereals; Crop production; Irrigated farming; Irrigation; Irrigation requirements; Precipitation; Rice; Rivers; Spatial variation; Water availability
326. Combination of drip irrigation and organic fertilizer for mitigating emissions of nitrogen oxides in semiarid climate / Sanchez-Martin-L; Meijide-A; Garcia-Torres-L; Vallejo-A.  
*Agriculture, Ecosystems & Environment*, 2010, 137 (1-2), p. 99-107  
**Keywords:** Agricultural soils; Climatic change; Denitrification; Emission; Furrow irrigation; Greenhouse gases; Irrigation systems; Melons; Nitric oxide; Nitrification; Nitrogen fertilizers; Nitrogen oxides; Organic fertilizers
327. Comparing environmental impacts for livestock products: a review of life cycle assessments / Vries-M-de. Boer-I-J-M-de.  
*Livestock Science*, 2010, 128 (1-3), p. 1-11  
**Keywords:** Acidification; Animal production; Animal products; Beef; Climate; Climatic change; Eggs; Environmental impact; Eutrophication; Global warming; Land use; Life cycle; Livestock farming; Meat
328. Competitive advantage of *Rumex obtusifolius* L. might increase in intensively managed temperate grasslands under drier climate / Gilgen-A-K; Signarbieux-C; Feller-U; Buchmann-N.  
*Agriculture, Ecosystems & Environment*, 2010. 135 (1-2). p. 15-23  
**Keywords:** Rumex obtusifolius; Biomass production; Carbon; Climatic change; Drought; Gas exchange; Grasslands; Invasions; Leaf water potential; Nitrogen; Plant nutrition; Plant water relations; Stress
329. Coupling land surface and crop growth models to estimate the effects of changes in the growing season on energy balance and water use of rice paddies / Maruyama-A; Kuwagata-T.  
*Agricultural and Forest Meteorology*, 2010, 150 (7-8), p. 919-930  
**Keywords:** Air temperature; Canopy; Climate; Ecology; Energy balance; Evapotranspiration; Fields; Leaf area; Leaf area index; Meteorology; Models; Phenology; Rice; Seasonal variation; Seasons; Temperature; Transpiration; Transplanting; Water use

330. Crop growth and nitrogen turnover under increased temperatures and low autumn and winter light intensity / Thomsen-I-K; Laegdsmand-M; Olesen-J-E.  
*Agriculture, Ecosystems & Environment*, 2010, 139 (1-2), p. 187-194  
**Keywords:** Biomass; Catch crops; Climatic change; Crop yield; Global warming; Growth; Light intensity; Mineralization; Nitrogen; Soilorganic matter; Sowing date; Temperature; Wheat
331. Earthworms; soil fertility and aggregate-associated soil organic matter dynamics in the Quesungual agroforestry system / Fonte-S-J; Barrios-E; Six-J.  
*Geoderma*, 2010, 155 (3-4), p. 320-328  
**Keywords:** Aggregates; Agroforestry; Biomass; Carbon; Climate; Climatic change; Cropping systems; Degradation; Determination; Environmental degradation; Farming systems; Farms; Fertilizers; Fractionation; Health; Inorganic phosphorus; Nutrient availability
332. Effect of soil warming and rainfall patterns on soil N cycling in Northern Europe / Patil-R-H; Laegdsmand-M; Olesen-J-E; Porter-J-R.  
*Agriculture, Ecosystems & Environment*, 2010, 139 (1-2), p. 195-205  
**Keywords:** Arable land; Biomass; Climatic change; Drainage; Emission; Evapotranspiration; Irrigation systems; Leaching; Lysimeters; Nitrate nitrogen; Nitrogen; Nitrogen cycle; Nitrous oxide; Nutrient availability; Plant development; Pollution; Rain; Soil temperature; Ultisols; Wheat
333. Effects of changes in N-fertilizer management on water quality trends at the watershed scale / Nangia-V. Gowda-P-H; Mulla-D-J.  
*Agricultural Water Management*, 2010, 97 (11), p. 1855-1860  
**Keywords:** Application rates; Climate; Climatic change; Drainage; Fertilizers; Nitrate nitrogen; Nitrogen fertilizers; Pesticides; Precipitation; Simulation; Tile drainage; Water quality; Watersheds
334. Effects of climate changes on animal production and sustainability of livestock systems / Nardone-A; Ronchi-B; Lacetera-N; Ranieri-M-S; Bernabucci-U.  
*Livestock Science*, 2010, 130 (1-3), p. 57-69  
**Keywords:** Animal production; Crop production; Crops; Drought; Environmental impact; Evolution; Fodder; Genotypes; Global warming; Grasslands; Health; Immune response; Livestock-farming
335. Effects of HIV/AIDS and drought on changing cropping patterns: a case study of Zambia / Amanor-Boadu-V.  
*African Journal of Agricultural Research*, 2010, 5 (15), p. 1925-1931  
**Keywords:** Agricultural land; Case studies; Cassava; Cropping patterns; Climate; Climatic change; Drought; Maize; Non-Governmental Organizations; Organizations; Partnerships; Rural areas

336. Effects of irrigation methods on input use and productivities of sugar beet in central Anatolia; Turkey / Albayrak-M; Gunes-E; Gulcubuk-B.  
*African Journal of Agricultural Research*, 2010; 5 (3), p. 188-195  
**Keywords:** Agricultural products; Climate; Climatic change; Crop production; Cultivation; Farmers; Furrow irrigation; Income; Irrigation; Productivity; Profitability; Sugarbeet
337. Emerging opportunities and challenges for Australian broadacre agriculture Keating-B-A; Carberry-P-S.  
*Crop & Pasture Science*, 2010, 61 (4), p. 269-278  
**Keywords:** Agricultural production; Atmosphere; Biofuels; Carbon; Climatic change; Constraints; Energy sources; Food production; Greenhouse gases; Land resources; Nature conservation; Productivity; Renewable resources
338. Environmental factors that influence the association of an earthworm (*Lumbricus terrestris* L.) and an annual weed (*Ambrosia trifida* L.) in no-till agricultural fields across the eastern U;S; Corn Belt / Schutte-B-J; Liu-J-Y; Davis-A-S; Harrison-S-K; Regnier-E-E.  
*Agriculture, Ecosystems & Environment*, 2010, 138 (3-4), p. 197-205  
**Keywords:** Earthworm; Buried seeds; Climatic change; Environmental factors; Maize; Natural regeneration; No tillage; Population dynamics; Precipitation; Seed dispersal; Seedling emergence; Soyabeans; Weeds
339. Experimental branch warming alters tall tree leaf phenology and acorn production / Nakamura-M. Muller-O. Tayanagi-S. Nakaji-T. Hiura-T.  
*Agricultural and Forest Meteorology*, 2010, 150 (7-8), p. 1026-1029  
**Keywords:** Branches; Cables. Canopy; Climate; Climatic change; Field experimentation; Field tests; Global warming; Heating; Leaf fall; Leaves; Meteorology
340. Experimental warming and clipping altered litter carbon and nitrogen dynamics in a tallgrass prairie / Cheng-X-L; Luo-Y-Q; Su-B; Zhou-X-H; Niu-S-L; Sherry-R; Weng-E-S; Zhang-QuanFa.  
*Agriculture; Ecosystems & Environment*; 2010; 138 (3-4); p. 206-213  
**Keywords:** Carbon; Carbon-Cycle; Decomposition; Global warming; Grasslands; Harvesting; Immobilization; Land use; Litter(Plant); Mineralization; Nitrogen cycle
341. Flight activity and dispersal of the cabbage seedpod weevil (Coleoptera: Curculionidae) are related to atmospheric conditions / Tansey-J-A; Dosdall-L-M; Keddie-A; Olfert-O.  
*Environmental Entomology*; 2010; 39 (4); p. 1092-1100  
**Keywords:** Animalbehaviour; Atmosphere; Climaticfactors; Dispersal; Flight; Insectpests; Invasivespecies; Mathematicalmodels; Plantpests; Prediction; Rape; Relativehumidity

342. Food, hunger, and insecurity / Powledge-F.  
*BioScience*; 2010; 60 (4); p. 260  
**Keywords:** Agricultural production; Biofuels; Biotechnology; Climatic change; Crises; Food preferences; Food production; Food security; Human diseases
343. From controlled environments to field simulations: developing a growth model for the novel perennial pasture legume Cullen australasicum / Suriyagoda-L-D-B; Lambers-H; Ryan-M-H; Renton-M.  
*Agricultural and Forest Meteorology*; 2010; 150 (10); p. 1373-1382  
**Keywords:** Canopy; Climate; Climatic change; Crop production; Drymatteraccumulation; Evapotranspiration; Greenhouses; Growth; Irrigation; Leaves; Legumes; Meteorology; Pastures; Phenology; Photosynthesis; Plant development; Productivity; Rooting; Weather; Wheat
344. Genetic engineering for modern agriculture: challenges and perspectives  
Mittler-R; Blumwald-E.  
*Annual Review of Plant Biology*; 2010; 61 (N0); p. 443-462  
**Keywords:** Acclimatization; Climatic change; Crop yield; Drought; Drought resistance; Enzymes; Genetics; Growth; Heat Stress; Heat Tolerance; Plant Breeding Methods; Plant Proteins; Trait loci; Salt Tolerance; Stress response; Transgenic plants; Water stress
345. Global warming has been affecting some morphological characters of pistachio trees (*Pistacia vera L.*) / Javanshah-A.  
*African Journal of Agricultural Research*, 2010, 5 (24), p. 3394-3401  
**Keywords:** Chilling; Chilling requirement; Cultivars; Flowering; Global warming; Leaf area; Leaves; Meteorology; Morphology; Phenology
346. Grape (*Vitis vinifera*) compositional data spanning ten successive vintages in the context of abiotic growing parameters / Cozzolino-D; Cynkar-W-U; Dambergs-R-G; Gishen-M; Smith-P.  
*Agriculture, Ecosystems & Environment*, 2010, 139 (4), p. 565-570  
**Keywords:** Anthocyanins; Chemical composition; Climatic change; Crop quality; Grapes; Ph; Plant composition; Rain; Temperature; Total soluble solids
347. Grazing management contributions to net global warming potential: a long-term evaluation in the Northern Great Plains / Liebig-M-A. Gross-J-R. Kronberg-S-L. Phillips-R-L. Hanson-J-D.  
*Journal of Environmental Quality*, 2010, 39 (3), p. 799-809  
**Keywords:** Animal production; Carbon; Ecosystems; Environment; Environmental assessment; Global warming; Grasses; Grassland management; Grasslands; Grazing systems; Greenhouse gases; Methane; Nitrogen fertilizers

348. Greenhouse gas mitigation economics for irrigated cropping systems in northeastern Colorado / Archer-D-W. Halvorson-A-D; *Soil Science Society of America Journal*; 2010,74 (2), p. 446-452  
**Keywords:** Air pollution; Alfisols; Clay loam soils; Climate; Crop management; Cropping systems; Economics; Fertilizers; Global warming; Greenhouse gases; Loam soils; Maize; Nitrogen fertilizers; Soybeans
349. High-temperature tolerance of a tropical tree; *Ficus insipida*: methodological reassessment and climate change considerations / Krause-G-H. Winter-K. Krause-B. Jahns-P. Garcia-M. Aranda-J. Virgo-A. *Functional Plant Biology*; 2010; 37 (9); p. 890-900  
**Keywords :** Biomass; Chlorophyll; Damage; Fluorescence; Global warming; Heat tolerance. Heat treatment; Leaves; Photosynthesis; Pigments; Seasonal variation; Seedlings; Temperature; Trees; Tropical forests
350. Impact of global warming on cowpea bean cultivation in northeastern Brazil / Silva-V-de-P-R. Campos-J-H-B-C. Silva-M-T. Azevedo-P-V; *Agricultural Water Management*, 2010, 97 (11), p. 1760-1768  
**Keywods:** Air; Air temperature; Climate; Cowpeas; Cultivation; Evapotranspiration; Global warming; International organizations; Rain; Simulation; Techniques; Water balance; Water requirements
351. Impact of global warming on the phenology of a variety of grapevine grown in Southern Chile / Jorquera-Fontena-E; Orrego-Verdugo-R. *Agrociencia*, 2010, 44 (4), p. 427-435  
**Keywords:** Climate; Cultivars; Flowering; Global warming; Grapes; Mathematical models; Phenology; Temperature
352. Integration of albedo effects caused by land use change into the climate balance: should we still account in greenhouse gas units? / Schwaiger-H-P. Bird-D-N. *Forest Ecology and Management*. 2010. 260 (3). p. 278-286  
**Keywords:** Afforestation; Albedo; Carbon; Carbon sequestration; Case studies; Forests; Global warming; Grasslands; Greenhouse gases; Land use; Life cycle assessment; Methodology; Models; Remote sensing; Satellite imagery
353. Investigating conservation agriculture (CA) systems in Zambia and Zimbabwe to mitigate future effects of climate change / Thierfelder-C; Wall-P-C. *Journal of Crop Improvement*, 2010, 24 (2), p. 113-121  
**Keywords:** Climate; Drought; Infiltration; Moisture; Productivity; Retention; Seasons; Soil; Soil disturbance; Soil water
354. Is an integrated farm more resilient against climate change? a micro econometric analysis of portfolio diversification in African agriculture / Seo-S-N;

*Food Policy*, 2010, 35 (1), p. 32-40

**Keywords:** Adaptation; Crop production; Diversification; Econometrics; Environmental impact; Global warming; Integrated systems; Livestock farming; Microeconomic analysis; Profitability

355. Is there a link between elevated atmospheric carbon dioxide concentration; soil water repellency and soil carbon mineralization? / Muller-K; Deurer-M; Newton-P-C-D.

*Agriculture, Ecosystems & Environment*, 2010, 139 (1-2); p. 98-109

**Keywords:** Biological activity in soil; Carbon; Carbon-Dioxide; Carbon-Sequestration; Climatic change; Infiltration; Mineralization; Repellency; Respiration; Soil organic matter Soil water content; Water repellent soils

356. Life cycle assessment of biomass production in a Mediterranean greenhouse using different water sources: groundwater; treated wastewater and desalinated seawater Munoz-I. Mar-Gomez-M-del. Fernandez-Alba-A-R.

*Agricultural Systems*, 2010, 103 (1), p. 1-9

**Keywords:** Acidification; Agricultural production; Biomass production; Desalination; Energy consumption; Environmental impact; Global warming; Greenhouses; Ground water; Irrigation; Life cycle; Nutrient deficiencies; Organic carbon; Pollutants; Salinization; Sea water; Soil organic matter ; Tobacco; Water quality

357. Life cycle assessment of greenhouse gas emissions from beef production in western Canada: a case study / Beauchemin-K-A; Janzen-H-H; Little-S-M; McAllister-T-A; McGinn-S-M.

*Agricultural Systems*; 2010; 103 (6); p. 371-379

**Keywords:** Beef; Carbon dioxide; Case studies; Climatic change; Emission; Feedlots; Fertilizers; Grasslands; Grazing; Greenhouse gases; Herbicides; Life cycle Manures; Methane; Nitrous oxide; Prairies

358. Likelihood of burrow flow in Canadian agricultural lands / Dadfar-H; Allaire-S-E; Bochove-E-van; Denault-J-T; Theriault-G; Charles-A.

*Journal of Hydrology*, 2010, 386 (1-4), p. 142-159

**Keywords:** Agricultural chemicals; Agricultural soils; Assessment; Climatic change; Contamination; Drainage; Humidity; Lakes; Macropore flow; Manures; Preferential flow; Soil properties; Water quality; Animal burrows

359. Mekong: a drought-prone tropical environment? / Adamson-P; Bird-J.

*International Journal Water Resources Development*, 2010; 26 (4), p. 579-594

**Keywords:** Assessment; Capacity; Climate; Climatic change; Crop production; Drought; Floods; Forecasting; History; Moisture; Policy; Rain; Rice; Tropics; Water resources; WetSeason

360. Modelling crop growth and crop water relations in South Africa: past achievements and lessons for the future / Singels-A, Annandale-J-G, Jager-J-M-de, Schulze-R-E, Inman-Bamber-N-G, Durand-W, Rensburg-L-D-van, Heerden-P-S-van, Crosby-C-

T; Gree-G-C.

*South African Journal of Plant and Soil*, 2010, 27 (1), p. 49-65

**Keywords:** Agronomy; Climate; Climatic change; Crop production; Crops; Drought; Genomics; Irrigation; Land use; Maize; Management; Molecular genetics; Natural resources; Rain; Remote sensing; Water relations; Wheat

361. Modeling the effects of winter environment on dormancy release of Douglas-fir / Harrington-C-A; Gould-P-J; St-Clair-J-B.

*Forest Ecology and Management*, 2010; 259 (4), p. 798-808

**Keywords:** Dormancy breaking; Global warming; Winter; Temperature

362. Mulching and water quality effects on soil salinity and sodicity dynamics and cotton productivity in Central Asia / Bezborodov-G-A; Shadmanov-D-K; Mirhashimov-R-T; Yuldashev-T; Qureshi-A-S; Noble-A-D; Qadir-M.

*Agriculture, Ecosystems & Environment*, 2010, 138 (1-2), p. 95-102

**Keywords:** Climatic change; Cotton; Crop yield; Fresh water; Furrow irrigation; Irrigation; Mulching; Saline water; Soil acidity; Soil salinity; Straw; Water quality; Water supply; Wheat; Wheat straw

363. N<sub>2</sub>O emissions from boreal grass and grass - clover pasture soils / Virkajarvi-P; Maljanen-M; Saarijarvi-K; Haapala-J; Martikainen-P-J.

*Agriculture, Ecosystems & Environment*, 2010, 137 (1-2), p. 59-67

**Keywords:** Climatic change; Clovers; Emission; Faeces; Grass sward; Grassland soils; Greenhouse gases; Nitrogen; Nitrogen fertilizers; Nitrous oxide; Pastures; Soil types; Urine

364. Nitrous oxide and carbon dioxide emissions following green manure and compost fertilization in corn / Alluvione-F; Bertora-C; Zavattaro-L; Grignani-C.

*Soil Science Society of America Journal*, 2010, 74 (2), p. 384-395

**Keywords:** Air pollution; Carbon dioxide; Climate; Composts; Fertilizers; Global warming; Green manures; Greenhouse gases; Life cycle; Maize; Mineralization; Nitrogen fertilizers; Nitrous oxide; Refuse; Summer; Urea; Wastes

365. Performance and carcass characteristics of finishing beef cattle managed in a bedded hoop-barn system / Honeyman-M-S; Busby-W-D; Lonergan-S-M; Johnson-A-K; Maxwell-D-L; Harmon-J-D; Shouse-S-C.

*Journal of Animal Science*, 2010, 88 (8), p. 2797-2801

**Keywords:** Nutrition; Climatology; Environmental Sciences; Animal husbandry; Body weight; Climatic change; Carcass characteristics; Stocking density; Animal performance; Marbling score; Barn management system; Open feedlot system

366. Potential benefits of early vigor and changes in phenology in wheat to adapt to warmer and drier climates / Ludwig-F; Asseng-S.

*Agricultural Systems*, 2010, 103 (3), p. 127-136

**Keywords:** Carbon dioxide; Clay soils; Climatic factors; Crop yield; Cultivars;

**Flowering date; Leaf area; Mediterranean climate; Phenology; Radiation; Rain; Rooting; Sandy loam soils; Soil types; Temperature; Wheat; Yield losses**

367. Potential contribution of forage shrubs to economic returns and environmental management in Australian dryland agricultural systems / Monjardino-M; Revell-D; Pannell-D-J.

*Agricultural Systems*, 2010, 103 (4), p. 187-197

**Keywords:** Animal production; Carbon; Climatic change; Cost benefit analysis; Economic analysis; Environmental management; Farming systems; Fodder crops; Livestock farming; Profitability; Resource management; Stocking rate; Water use

368. Potential effects of climate change on insect herbivores in European forests general aspects and the pine processionary moth as specific example / Netherer-S. Schopf-A.

*Forest Ecology and Management*, 2010, 259 (4), p. 831-838

**Keywords:** Adaptation; Air temperature; Forest pests; Geographical distribution; Global warming; Herbivores; Insect pests; Outbreaks; Plant pests; Population density

369. Potential impacts of biomass feedstock production on water resource availability / Stone-K-C; Hunt-P-G; Cantrell-K-B; Ro-K-S.

*Bioresource Technology*, 2010, 101 (6), p. 2014-2025

**Keywords:** Biofuels; Biomass production; Climatic change; Conversion; Crop production; Drainage; Drought; Ecosystems; Ethanol; Feedstock production; Flooding; Livestock; Sugarcane; Waste water treatment; Water resources availability; Weather; World

370. Response of soil organic carbon spatial variability to the expansion of scale in the uplands of Northeast China / Wang-D-D; Shi-X-Z; Lu-X-X; Wang-H-J; Yu-D-S; Sun-W-X; Zhao-Y-C.

*Geoderma*, 2010, 154 (3-4), p. 302-310

**Keywords:** Carbon; Climate; Climatic change; Density; Expansion; Organic carbon; Soil chemistry; Soil fertility; Soil organic matter; Soil resources; Soil types; Spatial variation; Taxonomy; Topsoil; Upland areas

371. Role of agroforestry in reducing water loss through soil evaporation and crop transpiration in coffee agroecosystems / Lin-B-B.

*Agricultural and Forest Meteorology*, 2010, 150 (4), p. 510-518

**Keywords:** Agroforestry; Canopy; Climatic change; Coffee; Evapotranspiration; Farmers; Microclimate; Plant protection; Rain; Shade trees; Soil water; Transpiration; Water availability;

**Water balance; Water resources; WetSeason; Woody plants**

372. Root zone temperature influences zinc requirement of maize cultivars on a calcareous loam soil / Shahid-Hussain; Maqsood-M-A; Rahmatullah; Shamsa-Kanwal.  
*Journal of Plant Nutrition*, 2010, 33 (13), p. 1960-1969  
**Keywords:** Calcareous soils; Climatic change; Cultivars; Dry matter accumulation; Global warming; Greenhouses; Growth; Maize; Plantnutrition; Plant tissues; Temperature; Roots; Shoots; Yields; Zinc
373. Salinity dynamics and the potential for improvement of waterlogged and saline land in a Mediterranean climate using permanent raised beds / Bakker-D-M; Hamilton-G-J; Hetherington-R; Spann-C.  
*Soil & Tillage Research*, 2010, 110 (1), p. 8-24  
**Keywords:** Climate; Climatic change; Duplex soils; Groundwater; Land improvement; Mediterranean climate; Mulches; Pastures; Physical properties; Productivity; Rain; Saline water; Salinity; Sand; Soil; Soil properties; Soil texture; Subsoil; Topsoil; Waterlogging; World
374. Sensitivity of groundwater recharge under irrigated agriculture to changes in climate; CO<sub>2</sub> concentrations and canopy structure / Ficklin-D-L; Luedeling-E; Zhang-M-H.  
*Agricultural Water Management*, 2010, 97 (7), p. 1039-1050  
**Keywords:** Almonds; Atmosphere; Canopy; Evapotranspiration; Groundwater; Hydrology; Irrigation; Irrigation water; Lucerne; Porous media; Prediction; Responses; Tomatoes; Water resources; Water use; Watersheds
375. Soil carbon sequestration in grazing lands: societal benefits and policy implications / Follett-R-F; Reed-D-A.  
*Rangeland Ecology & Management*; 2010; 63 (1); p. 4-15  
**Keywords:** Carbon dioxide; Carbon sequestration; Climatic change; Deforestation; Grassland soils; Grazing; Land use; Organic carbon; Policy; Soil organic matter; Soil types
376. Soilorganic carbon stock is closely related to aboveground vegetation properties in cold-temperate mountainous forests / Li-PingHeng; Wang-Quan; Endo-T; Zhao-Xin; Kakubari-Y.  
*Geoderma*; 2010, 154 (3-4), p. 407-415  
**Keywords:** Altitude; Basal area; Biomass; Bulk density; Carbon; Climate; Climatic change; Correlation analysis; Ecosystems; Land use; Leaf area; Organic carbon; Rapid methods; Remote sensing; Site class assessment; Soil organic matter; Soil water content; Spatial

### **variation; Topography; Vegetation**

377. Soil organic carbon storage changes with climate change; landform and land use conditions in Garhwal hills of the Indian Himalayan mountains / Martin-D; Lal-T; Sachdev-C-B; Sharma-J-P.  
*Agriculture, Ecosystems & Environment*, 2010, 138 (1-2), p. 64-73  
**Keywords:** Air temperature; Altitude; Geographical information systems; Global warming; Land use; Landforms; Organic carbon; Rain; Simulation models; Soil organic matter; Temperature
378. Spatio-temporal variability of evapotranspiration over the Kingdom of Saudi Arabia / El-Nesr-M; Alazba-A; Abu-Zreig-M.  
*Applied Engineering in Agriculture*, 2010; 26 (5), p. 833-842  
**Keywords:** Climatic change; Equations; Evapotranspiration; Humidity; Spatial variation; Temperature; Temporal variation; Wind speed
379. Special Issue: Estimation of nitrous oxide emission from ecosystems and its mitigation technologies / Saggar-S.  
*AgricultureEcosystems & Environment*, 2010, 136 (3-4), p. 189-365  
**Keywords:** Atmosphere; Climatic change; Emission; Estimation; Farming systems; Land management; Land use; Mathematical models; Nitrous oxide; Soil
380. Sustainable water systems for agriculture and 21st century challenges / Kanwar-R.  
*Journal of Crop Improvement*, 2010, 24 (1), p. 41-59  
**Keywords:** Aquifers; Climate; Climatic change; Drinking water; Forecasting; Fresh water; Global warming; Irrigation; Lakes; Pollution; Rivers; Sanitation; Sustainability; Water availability; Water management; Water quality; Water supply; Water use; Watersheds
381. Vulnerable populations; unreliable water and low water productivity: a role for institutions in the Limpopo Basin / Sullivan-A; Sibanda-M-L.  
*Water International*, 2010, 35 (5), p. 545-572  
**Keywords:** Climate; Climatic change; Communities; Institutions; Livestock; Poverty; Productivity; Rain; Rivers; Rural areas; Water resources; Watersheds
382. Water; agriculture and poverty in the Niger River basin / Ogilvie-A; Mahe-G; Ward-J; Serpantie-G; Lemoalle-J; Morand-P; Barbier-B; Diop-A-T; Caron-A; Namarra-R; Kaczan-D; Lukasiewicz-A; Paturel-J-E; Lienou-G; Clanet-J-C.  
*Water International*, 2010, 35 (5), p. 594-622  
**Keywords:** Climate; Climatic change; Construction; Institutions; Mortality; Poverty; Productivity; Resource management; Rivers; Rural areas; Seasons; Tenure systems; Water management; Water quality; Water resources; Watersheds; Yields

383. Yellow River basin: living with scarcity / Ringler-C; Cai-X-M; Wang-JinXia; Ahmed-A; Xue-YunPeng; Xu-ZongXue; Yang-E; Zhao-JianShi; Zhu-T-J; Cheng-Lei; Fu-YongFeng; Fu-XinFeng; Gu-XiaoWei; You-L-Z  
*Water International*, 2010, 35 (5), p. 681-701  
**Keywords:** Climatic change; Drought; Policy; Pollution; Rivers; Runoff; Sediment; Temperature; Urban areas; Water availability; Water pollution; Water resources; Water supply; Watersheds

## 2011 CABI

384. Agricultural innovations for climate change adaptation and food security in western and central Africa / Urama, K., Ozor, N.  
*Agro-Science*, Volume 10, Issue 1, 2011, p.1-16  
**Keywords :** Climate change; Innovation; Adaptation; Agriculture; Food security; Africa
385. Climate change adaptation: strategic vision in agriculture/ Pokhrel, D. M., Bidya Pandey,  
*Journal of Agriculture and Environment*, Volume 12, June 2011, p.104-112  
**Keywords :** Adaptation; Agrarian-community; Agriculture; Climate change; Livelihood; Nepal; Policy; Vulnerability
386. Climate change and agriculture over north east India / Samui, R. P., Kamble, M. V.,  
*SATSA Mukhaptra Annual Technical*, Issue 15, 2011, p.40-47,  
**Keywords :** Adaptation strategies; Climate change; Mitigation measures
387. Climate change and its impact on agriculture in Vietnam / Tran Duc Vien,  
*Journal of ISSAAS (International Society for Southeast Asian Agricultural Sciences)*, Volume 17, Issue 1, 2011, p.17-21  
**Keywords :** Agriculture; Climate change; Impact; Vietnam
388. Climate change and livestock production in Nigeria: issues and concerns / Nwosu, C. C., Ogbu, C. C.  
*Agro-Science*, Volume 10, Issue 1, 2011, p.41-58, ISSN: 1119-7455  
**Keywords :** Climate change; Adaptation; Agriculture; Nigeria
389. Climate change and resource utilization in Nigerian agriculture / Nwajiuba, C.  
*Agro-Science*, 2011, Volume10, Issue 1, 2011, p.91-97  
**Keywords :** Climate change; Resource utilization; Agriculture; Nigeria
390. Climate change and Scottish agriculture: an end to the freedom to farm? / Renwick, A., Wreford, A.  
*Journal of Sociology of Agriculture and Food*, Volume 18, Issue 3, 2011, p.181-198  
**Keywords :** Agriculture; Scottish agriculture; Freedom; Farm

391. Climate change: a threat to agricultural production in Nigeria/ Onuh, M. O., Ohazurike, N. C.  
*Journal of Agriculture and Food Sciences*, Volume 9, Issue 1, 2011, p.14-21  
**Keywords : Agriculture; Agricultural production; Climate variability; Foodsecurity**
392. Global climate change: role of livestock / Naqvi, S. M. K., Sejian, V., Maxwell,  
*Asian Journal of Agricultural Sciences*, Volume 3, Issue 1, 2011, p.19-25,  
**Key words: GHGs; Global warming; Methane; Mitigation; Ruminants**
393. Impact of climate change on agriculture and food security in India / Jamil Ahmad, Dastgir Alam, Haseen, M. S.,  
*International Journal of Agriculture Environment & Biotechnology*, Volume 4, Issue 2, 2011, p.129-137,  
**Keywords : Climate change; Agriculture; Food security; India**
394. Impact of climate change on agriculture: empirical evidence from arid region / Usman Shakoor, Abdul Saboor, Ikram Ali, Mohsin, A. Q.,  
*Pakistan Journal of Agricultural Sciences*, Volume 48, Issue 4, 2011, p.327-333  
**Keywords : Climate change; Wheat crop; Arid region**
395. Livestock and climate change, challenges and options / Henderson, B.; Gerber, P., Opio, C.  
*CAB Reviews: Perspectives in Agriculture, Veterinary Science, Nutrition and Natural Resources*, 6, No.016, 2011, p.1-11  
**Keywords: Livestock sector;Challenges; Climate change**

## DOAJ

396. Comparative analysis of projected impacts of climate change on river runoff from global and catchment-scale hydrological models / S. N. Gosling., R. G. Taylor., N. W. Arnell., M. C. Todd  
*Hydrology and Earth System Sciences*, volume 15, Issue 1, 2011, p.279-294, ISSN/EISSN: 10275606 16077938  
**Keywords: Global hydrological model (GHM); Catchment-scale hydrological models (CHM); Global climate model (GCM); Hydrological models**
397. Analysis of vegetation and land cover dynamics in north-western Morocco during the last decade using MODIS NDVI time series data / C. Höpfner., D. Scherer  
*Biogeosciences*, Volume 8, Issue 11, 2011, p. 3359-3373, ISSN/EISSN: 17264170 17264189  
**Keywords: Vegetation;Land cover dynamics; Data; Last decade;Morocco**
398. Application of Meteorology and Weather Prediction in the Sustainable Environmental Quality in Nigeria / Ojo, M. O., Olanusi, O. B., Akinnubi, R. T.

*Journal of Environmental Issues and Agriculture in Developing Countries*, Volume 3, Issue 3, 2011, p.100-105, ISSN/EISSN: 21412731

**Keywords:** Meteorological hazards; Weather; Forecast; Natural disasters; Weather elements and climate

399. Assessing Vulnerability to Climate Change in Dryland Livelihood Systems: Conceptual Challenges and Interdisciplinary Solutions / Evan D. G. Fraser., Andrew J. Dougill., Klaus Hubacek., Claire H. Quinn.  
*Ecology and Society*, Volume 16, Issue 3, 2011, p.3, ISSN/EISSN: 17083087  
**Keywords:** Adaptability; Climate change; Drought; Food security; Livelihoods; Vulnerability
400. Climatic changes influence on romanian agriculture sector / Gavriltea Marius Dan., Petrescu Dacinia Crina  
*Aerul și Apa : Componente ale Mediului* ISSN/EISSN: 2067743X Year: 2011 Volume: 2011 p. 403-409  
**Keywords:** Climate change; Meteorological phenomena; Agriculture; Risk; Insurance
401. Community responses to extreme climatic conditions / Frédéric Jiguet., Lluis Brotons., Vincent Devictor  
*Current Zoology* Volume 57, Issue 3, 2011, p.406-413, ISSN/EISSN: 16745507  
**Keywords:** Bird community; Climate change; Drought; Heat wave; Hurricane
402. Cross compliance GAEC standards implemented in Italy: environmental effectiveness and strategic perspectives / Paolo Bazzoffi., Camillo Zaccarini Bonelli  
*Italian J. of Agronomy*, Volume 6, Issue 1s, 2011, p.e1-e1, ISSN/EISSN: 11254718  
**Keywords:** Environmental effectiveness; Strategic perspectives; GAEC standards
403. Economic assessment of the impact of climate change on the agriculture of Pakistan / Mirza Nomman Ahmed., Michael Schmitz  
*Business and Economic Horizons*, Volume 4, Issue 1, 2011, p.1-12, ISSN/EISSN: 18041205 18045006  
**Keywords:** Climate change; Pakistan; Panel model; Econometric analysis; Adaptation
404. Enterprising evaluation for the Korean National Long-Term Ecological Research (KNLTER) Project for six years (Review) / Tae Cheol Rhyu., Byung Gug Yang  
*Journal of Ecology and Field Biology*, Volume 34, Issue 1, 2011, p.11-18, ISSN/EISSN: 1975020X 20934521

**Keywords:** Climate change; Ecosystem change; Evaluation; KNLTER; Long term; Ecological research; Ministry of environment

405. Genetic and non-genetic factors affecting lactation curve components of a Sudanese Butana dairy herd / Badri, T., M. Atta., M. Mohamed., T. Ibrahim.  
*Research Opinions in Animal & Veterinary Sciences* ISSN/EISSN: 22211896 22230343 Year: 2011 Volume: 1 Issue: 4 p. 193-197  
**Keywords:** Butana; Cows; Heritability; Persistency; Repeatability
406. Impact of Agricultural Supports for Climate Change Adaptation: A Farm Level Assessment / M. M. Alam ., M. E.B. Toriman., C. Siwar., R. I. Molla.  
*American J. Environmental Sci.* ISSN/EISSN: 1553345X: 2011 V. 7 Is: p. 178-182  
**Keywords:** Agricultural productivity; Climate change; Rainfall variability; Agricultural Development Area (IADA); Additional fertilizer; Crop damages; Agricultural activities; Farm level assessment
407. Imperatives of Environmental Revolution in Nigeria / Aneze, E. U.  
*Journal of Environmental Issues and Agriculture in Developing Countries* ISSN/EISSN: 21412731 Year: 2011 Volume: 3 Issue: 2 p. 47-60  
**Keywords:** Environmental revolution; Climate change; Greenhouse gases; Temperature
408. Integrated weed management of medicinal plants in India / R.K. UPADHYAY., Hari BAKSH., D.D. PATRA., S.K. TEWARI.  
*International Journal of Medicinal and Aromatic Plants*, Volume 1, Issue 2, 2011, p.51-56, ISSN/EISSN: 22494340  
**Keywords:** Integrated weed management; Weeds; Medicinal plant; Satavar (Asparagus racemosus); Kalmegh; Andrographis paniculata
409. Local Climate Forcing and Eco-Climatic Complexes in the Wooded Savannah of Western Nigeria / Mayowa Fasona., Mark Tadross., Babatunde Abiodun., Ademola Omojola  
*Natural Resources*, Volume 02, Issue 03, 2011, p.155-166, ISSN/EISSN: 2158706X 21587086  
**Keywords:** Climate change; Geographic factors; Eco climatic complex; GIS; PCA; Adaptation; Wooded Savannah; Nigeria
410. Managing Water in a Changing World / Claudio Cassardo., J. Anthony A. Jones Water, Volume 3, Issue 2, 2011, p.618-628, ISSN/EISSN: 20734441  
**Keywords:** Water resources; Climate change; IPCC; Population growth

411. Prediction of future hydrological regimes in poorly gauged high altitude basins: the case study of the upper Indus, Pakistan / D. Bocchiola., G. Diolaiuti., A. Soncini., C. Mihalcea.  
*Hydrology and Earth System Sciences*, Volume 15, Issue 7, p.2059-2075,  
ISSN/EISSN: 10275606 16077938  
**Keywords:** **Hydrological regimes; High altitude; Prediction**
412. Response of normalized difference vegetation index in main vegetation types to climate change and their variations in different time scales along a North-South Transect of Eastern China / YU Zhen., SUN Peng-Sen., LIU Shi-Rong  
*Chinese Journal of Plant Ecology*, Volume 35, Issue 11, 2011, p.1117-1126,  
ISSN/EISSN: 1005264X  
**Keywords:** **Climate change; Climatic factors; Normalized difference vegetation index (NDVI); North South Transect of Eastern China (NSTEC)**
413. Smallholder farmers' perceptions of climate change and conservation agriculture: evidence from Zambia / Progress H Nyanga., Fred H Johnsen., Jens B Aune., Thomson H Kalinda  
*Journal of Sustainable Development*, Volume 4, Issue 4, 2011, ISSN: 19139063  
**Keywords:** **Smallholder farmers ; Conservation agriculture; Adaptation strategy**
414. Climatic changes influence on Romanian Agriculture sector / Gavriletea Marius., Petrescu Dacinia Crina  
*Aerul și Apa : Componente ale Mediului*, Volume 2011, Year 2011, p.403-409,  
ISSN/EISSN: 2067743X  
**Keywords:** **Climate change; Meteorological phenomena; Agriculture; Risk; Insurance**

## GREENER

415. Climate change awareness and decision on adaptation measures by livestock farmers in South Africa / B. Mandleni . F.D.K. Anim.  
*Journal of Agricultural Science*, Volume 3, Issue 3, September 2011, ISSN 1916-9752  
**Keywords:** **Climatechange awareness; Heckman's two step probit model; Decisions to adapt**

416. Climate change impacts; local knowledge and coping strategies in the Great Ruaha River Catchment Area; Tanzania / Richard Kangalawe. Shadreck Mwakalila. *Natural Resources*, Volume 2, December 2011, p.212-223  
**Keywords:** Climate change; Local knowledge; Coping strategies; Great Ruaha River Catchment; Tanzania
417. Expanding the boundaries of agricultural development / Naylor. Rosamond *Food Security*, Volume 3, June 2011, p.233-251  
**Keywords :** Price volatility; Climate change; Land grabs; Farming systems; Infectious diseases; Capacity building
418. Impact of agricultural supports for climate change adaptation: a farm level assessment / Alam, Md. Mahmudul, Mohd Ekhwan bin Toriman, Chamhuri Siwar, Rafiqul Islam Molla, and Basri Talib. *American Journal of Environmental Sciences*, Volume 7, Issue 2, March 2011, p.178-182. ISSN 1553-345X.  
**Keywords:** Agricultural productivity; Climate change; Adaptation; Paddy; Rainfall variability; Agricultural Development Area (IADA); Crop damages; Agricultural activities; Farm level assessment
419. Impact of different land management on soil spiders (Arachnida: Araneae) in two Amazonian areas of Brazil and Colombia / Nancy F., Lo-Man-Hung., Raphael Marichal *Journal of Arachnology*, Volume 39 Issue 2, May 2011, p. 296-302 ISSN 1937-2396  
**Keywords:** Macroecology; Agroecosystems; Landuse; Guilds; Ecological indicators
420. Impact of global climate change on agriculture with special emphasis on weed shift/ De. G. C. *SATSA Mukhaputra Annual Technical Issue*, 2012, 16, 2012, p. 1-14  
**Keywords :** Agriculture; Climate change; Global warming; Impact; Weed shif
421. Livestock infectious disease and climate change: a review of selected literature. Heffernan, C., Salman, M., York, L. *CAB Reviews*, Volume 7, No. 011, 2012, p. 1-26  
**Keywords:** Disease infection; Livestock disease; Animal health; Systematic review; Climate change; Global warming
422. Mitigating the effect of climate change on Nigerian agricultural productivity / Umeghalu, I. C. E., Okonkwo , J. C. *Scientific Journal of Agricultural*, Volume 1, Issue 4, 2012 , p. 61-67  
**Keywords :** Anthropogenic; Global warming; Climate change; Mitigate

## PROQUEST

423. Age trends in tree ring growth and isotopic archives: A case study of *Pinus sylvestris* L. from Northwestern Norway / Andreas J., Loader, Neil J. *Global Biogeochemical Cycles* 25.Â 2 (2011). ISSN: 0886-6236  
**Keywords:** Geobiology; Isotopes; Earth; Climate change
424. Assessing the impact of land use and climate change on the evergreen broad-leaved species of *Quercus acuta* in Japan / Nakao, Katsuhiro., Matsui, Tetsuya., Horikawa, Masahiro., Tsuyama, Ikutaro., Tanaka, Nobuyuki. *Plant Ecology* 212.Â 2 (Feb 2011): 229-243. ISSN: 1385-0237  
**Keywords:** Plant ecology; Forests; Climate change; Habitats
425. Assessment of orchids' diversity in Penang Hill, Penang, Malaysia after 115 years / Go, Rusea; Eng, Khor Hong; Mustafa, Muskhazli; Abdullah, Janna Ong; Naruddin, Ahmad Ainuddin. *Biodiversity & Conservation* 20.Â 10 (Sep 2011): 2263-2272. ISSN: 0960-3115  
**Keywords:** Flowers & plants; Plant populations; Biological diversity; Forests
426. Assessment of vulnerability of farmers to climate change in agro-climatic zones of North Karnataka / Subash, S P; Kiresur, V R; Shivaswamy, G P. *Indian Journal of Agricultural Economics* 66. 3 (Jul-Sep 2011): 413-414. ISSN: 00195014  
**Keywords:** Climatic change; Agro climatic zones; Vulnerability; Farmers
427. Back from a predicted climatic extinction of an Island Endemic: a future for the Corsican Nuthatch / Barbet-Massin, Morgane; Jiguet, FrÃ©dÃ©ric. *PLoS One* 6.Â 3 (Mar 2011).  
**Keywords:** Endangered; Extinct species; Climate change; Habitats; Extinction
428. Basic principles of treated wastewater reuse planning in ecologically sensitive areas / Kalavrouziotis, Ioannis K. *Water, Air and Soil Pollution* 221.Â 1-4 (October 2011): 159-168. ISSN: 0049-6979  
**Keywords:** Studies; Water treatment; Resource recovery; Urban areas; Sustainable agriculture
429. Chickpea evolution has selected for contrasting phenological mechanisms among different habitats / Berger, J D; Milroy, S P; Turner, N C; Siddique, K H; M; Imtiaz, M. *Euphytica* 180.Â 1 (Jul 2011): 1-15. ISSN: 0014-2336  
**Keywords:** Genotypes; Phenotypes; Legumes; Habitats; Cultivars; Selective breeding
430. Climate change and American bullfrog invasion: what could we expect in South America? / Nori, Javier; Urbina-Cardona, J NicolÃ¡s; Loyola, Rafael D; Lescano, JuliÃ¡n N; Leynaud, Gerardo C.

*PLoS One* 6.Â 10 (Oct 2011).

**Keywords:** Climate change; Nonnative species; Biological diversity; Reptiles; Amphibians; Experiments; Native species; Invasions

431. Climate change and the potential global distribution of serrated Tussock (Nassella trichotoma) / Watt, Michael S; Kriticos, Darren J; Lamoureaux, Shona L; BourdÃ't, Graeme W.  
*Weed Science* 59.Â 4 (Oct-Dec 2011): 538-545. ISSN: 00431745  
**Keywords:** Climate change; Population density; Cold; Rain; Greenhouse gases; Land use; Drought; Grasslands; Emissions
432. Climate change from the perspective of Spanish wine growers: a three-region study / Abel Duarte Alonso; O'Neill, Martin A.  
*British Food Journal* 113.Â 2 (2011): 205-221. ISSN: 0007070X  
**Keywords:** Studies; Climate change; Wineries & vineyards; Strategic management; Belief & doubt
433. Climate change impact on neotropical social wasps / Dejean, Alain; CÃ©rÃ©ghino, RÃ©gis; Carpenter, James M; Corbara, Bruno; HÃ©rault, Bruno.  
*PLoS One* 6.Â 11 (Nov 2011).  
**Keywords:** Climate change; Rain; Seasons; Forests
434. Climatic factors driving invasion of the Tiger Mosquito (*Aedes albopictus*) into new areas of Trentino, Northern Italy / Roiz, David; Neteler, Markus; Castellani, Cristina; Arnoldi, Daniele; Rizzoli, Annapaola.  
*PLoS One* 6.Â 4 (Apr 2011).  
**Keywords:** Climate change; Studies; Risk assessment; Experiments; Population density; Mortality; Invasions
435. Ecosystem resilience and threshold response in the GalÃ¡pagos coastal zone / Seddon, Alistair WR; Froyd, Cynthia A; Leng, Melanie J; Milne, Glenn A; Willis, Katherine J.  
*PLoS One* 6.Â 7 (Jul 2011).  
**Keywords:** Studies; Climate change; Sea level; Salinity; Feedback; Tsunamis; Plankton
436. Effect of anthropogenic activities on the reduction of urban tree sensitivity to climatic change: dendrochronological evidence from Chinese pine in Shenyang city / Chen, Zhenju; He, Xingyuan; Cui, Mingxing; Davi, Nicole; Zhang, Xianliang.  
*Trees* 25. 3 (Jun 2011): 393-405. ISSN: 09311890  
**Keywords:** Climatic change; Anthropogenic activities; Reduction; Urban
437. Effects of rainfall and the potential influence of climate change on two congeneric tortoise species / McCoy, Earl D; Moore, Robin D; Mushinsky, Henry R; Popa, Susan C.  
*Chelonian Conservation and Biology* 10.Â 1 (Jul 2011): 34-41. ISSN: 10718443  
**Keywords:** Water shortages; Rain; Drought; Colleges & universities; Coastal

**plains; Deserts; Data collection; Water conservation**

438. Estimating the impact of climate change on the occurrence of selected pests at a high spatial resolution: a novel approach / Kocmánková, E; TRNKA, M; Eitzinger, J; Dubrovská, M; Stepánek, P.  
*Journal of Agricultural Science* 149.Â 2 (Apr 2011): 185-195. ISSN: 00218596  
**Keywords:** **Agronomy; Pest control; Potatoes; Climate change; Corn; Insects**
439. Extended megadroughts in the southwestern United States during Pleistocene interglacials / Fawcett, Peter J; Werne, Josef P; Anderson, R Scott; Heikoop, Jeffrey M; Brown, Erik T.  
*Nature* 470.Â 7335 (Feb 24, 2011): 518-21. ISSN: 00280836  
**Keywords:** **Mass spectrometry; Greenhouse gases; Climate; Temperature**
440. First record of the sharp swl snail, *Opeas pyrgula* (Schmacker and Boettger, 1891) and the Dwarf Awl Snail, *Opeas pumilum* (Pfeiffer, 1840) in Egypt and their response to climatic changes / Azzam, Karima M; Tawfik, M F S.  
*Egyptian Journal of Biological Pest Control* 21. 2 (2011): 325-327,329-330. ISSN: 11101768  
**Keywords:** **Climatic change; Opeas pyrgula; Opeas pumilum; Egypt**
441. Foreword: Mediterranean diet and climatic change / Serra-Majem, Lluís; Bach-Faig, Anna; Miranda, Gemma; Clapes-Badrinas, Carmen.  
*Public Health Nutrition, suppl.* Selected Conference Proceedings of the VIIth Barcelona 14. 12A (Dec 2011): 2271-2273. ISSN: 13689800  
**Keywords:** **Agriculture; Environment; Humans; Climate Change; Diet;Mediterranean**
442. Habitat type richness associations with environmental variables: a case study in the Greek Natura 2000 aquatic ecosystems / Drakou, Evangelia G; Kallimanis, Athanasios S; Mazaris, Antonios D; Apostolopoulou, Evangelia; Pantis, John D.  
*Biodiversity & Conservation* 20.Â 5 (May 2011): 929-943. ISSN: 0960-3115  
**Keywords:** **Biological diversity; Habitats; Aquatic ecosystems; Climate change**
443. High temperature Triggers latent variation among individuals: oviposition rate and probability for outbreaks / BjÃrkman, Christer; Kindvall, Oskar; HÃglund, Solveig; Lilja, Anna; BÃ¤rbring, Lars.  
*PLoS One* 6.Â 1 (Jan 2011).  
**Keywords:** **Climate change; Probability; Population; Hypotheses**
444. Impact of environmental changes on biodiversity / Sharma, Dushyant Kumar; Mishra, J K.  
*Indian Journal of Scientific Research* 2.Â 4 (2011): 137-139. ISSN: 09762876  
**Keywords:** **Climate change; Natural resources; Biological diversity; Habitats; Global warming**

445. Impacts of soil fertility on species and phylogenetic turnover in the high - rainfall zone of the Southwest Australian global biodiversity hotspot / Sander, Juliane; Wardell-johnson, Grant.  
*Plant and Soil* 345.Â 1-2 (Aug 2011): 103-124. ISSN: 0032-079X  
**Keywords:** Plant ecology; Soil microorganisms; Climate; Phylogenetics; Dispersion
446. Improving water productivity in crop-livestock systems of drought-prone regions: editorial comment / Amede, Tilahun; Tarawali, Shirley; Peden, Don.  
*Experimental Agriculture*, suppl. Improving Water Productivity of Crop-Livestock Systems in 47.Â S1 (Jan 2011): 1-5. ISSN: 00144797  
**Keywords:** Livestock industry; Drought; Water resources management; Sustainable agriculture
447. Increasing potential risk of a global aquatic invader in Europe in contrast to other continents under future climate change / Liu, Xuan; Guo, Zhongwei; Ke, Zunwei; Wang, Supen; Li, Yiming.  
*PLoS One* 6.Â 3 (Mar 2011)  
**Keywords:** Climate change; Nonnative species; Habitats; Environmental protection; Biological diversity
448. Inequality in food grains production in Maharashtra: a study of Vidarbha Region / Rode, Sanjay.  
*IUP Journal of Agricultural Economics* 8.Â 2 (Apr 2011): 7-17.  
**Keywords:** Studies;Foodgrains; Agricultural production; Inequality
449. Introducing the mixed distribution in fitting rainfall data / Jamaludin Suhaila; Ching-Yee, Kong; Yusof Fadhilah; Hui-Mean, Foo.  
*Open Journal of Modern Hydrology* 1.Â 2 (Oct 2011): 11-22. ISSN: 21630461  
**Keywords:** Mixed distribution; Akaike Information Criterion (AIC); Maximum Likelihood Estimator (MLE); Mixed Lognormal
450. Life-history evolution on Tropidurinae Lizards: influence of Lineage, body size and climate / Brandt, Renata; Navas, Carlos A.  
*PLoS One* 6.Â 5 (May 2011).  
**Keywords:** Birds; Animal behavior; Evolution; Survival analysis; Breeding of animals; Collections; Climate change; Influence; Principal components analysis; Variables; Phylogenetics; Females; Precipitation; Methods
451. Mediterranean diet and climatic change / Serra-Majem, LluÃ-s; Bach-Faig, Anna; Miranda, Gemma; Clapes-Badrinas, Carmen.  
*Public Health Nutrition*, suppl. Selected Conference Proceedings of the VIIIth Barcelona 14.Â 12A (Dec 2011): 2271-3. ISSN: 13689800  
**Keywords:** Agriculture; Environment; Humans; Climate Change; Diet; Mediterranean

452. Potential lantana invasion of the Greater Blue Mountains world heritage area under climate change / Gold, Alexander; Ramp, Daniel; Laffan, Shawn W.  
*Pacific Conservation Biology* 17.Â 1 (Autumn 2011): 54-67. ISSN: 1038-2097  
**Keywords:** Studies; Mountains; Climate change; Weeds
453. Potential of herbarium records to sequence phenological pattern: a case study of Aconitum heterophyllum in the Himalaya / Gaira, Kailash S; Dhar, Uppeandra; Belwal, O K.  
*Biodiversity & Conservation* 20.Â 10 (Sep 2011): 2201-2210. ISSN: 0960-3115  
**Keywords:** Climate change; Phenology; Plant populations; Flowers & plants
454. Quantifying species' range shifts in relation to climate change: a case study of Abies spp. in China / Kou, Xiaojun; Li, Qin; Liu, Shirong  
*PLoS One* 6.Â 8 (Aug 2011).  
**Keywords:** Studies; Climate change; Fuzzy sets; Taxonomy; Maps; Hypotheses; Methods
455. Range shift and loss of genetic diversity under climate change in Caryocar brasiliense, a Neotropical tree species / Collevatti, Rosane G; Nabout, JoÃ£o Carlos; Diniz-filho, Jose Alexandre; F.  
*Tree Genetics & Genomes* 7.Â 6 (Dec 2011): 1237-1247. ISSN: 16142942  
**Keywords:** Caryocar brasiliense; Genetic diversity; Range shift
456. Recent trends in butterfly populations from north-east Spain and Andorra in the light of habitat and climate change / Stefanescu, ConstantÃ¡; Torre, Ignasi; Jubany, Jordi; PÃ¡ramo, Ferran.  
*Journal of Insect Conservation* 15.Â 1-2 (Apr 2011): 83-93. ISSN, 1366-638X  
**Keywords:** Butterflies & moths; Animal populations; Habitats; Climate change; Indicator organisms; Land use
457. Regional climatic change and natural resources over decades: a perception analysis / Gauraha, A K.  
*Indian Journal of Agricultural Economics* 66. 3 (Jul-Sep 2011): 407-408. ISSN: 00195014  
**Keywords:** Climatic change; Natural resources; Perception analysis
458. Regional climatic change-farmers' perceptions, constraints and economics of Pigeon pea in Madhya Pradesh: a micro level study / Banafar, K N S; Chandrakar, M R.  
*Indian Journal of Agricultural Economics* 66. 3 (Jul-Sep 2011): 414. ISSN: 00195014  
**Keywords:** Climatic change; Farmers perception; Pigeon pea; Madhya Pradesh
459. Selection for earlier flowering crop associated with climatic variations in the Sahel / Vigouroux, Yves; Mariac, CÃ©dric; Mita, StÃ©phane De; Pham, Jean-Louis; GÃ©rard, Bruno.  
*PLoS One* 6.Â 5 (May 2011)

**Keywords:** Developing countries; Mutation; Climate change; Rain; Farmers; Genealogy; Population; Foods; Seasons; Principal components analysis; Drought; Food supply

460. Simulation study for assessing yield optimization and potential for water reduction for summer-sown maize under different climate change scenarios / Iqbal, M A; Eitzinger, J; Formayer, H; Hassan, A; Heng, L K.  
*The Journal of Agricultural Science* 149.Â 2 (Apr 2011): 129-143. ISSN: 00218596  
**Keywords:** Climate change; Agronomy; Corn; Agricultural production; Environmental impact; Irrigation; Simulation
461. Spatial variation and temporal instability in climate-growth relationships of sessile oak (*Quercus petraea* [Matt.] Liebl.) under temperate conditions / MÃ©rian, Pierre; Bontemps, Jean-daniel; BergÃ´s, Laurent; Lebourgeois, FranÃ§ois.  
*Plant Ecology* 212.Â 11 (Nov 2011): 1855-1871. ISSN: 1385-0237  
**Keywords:** Trees; Plant ecology; Climate change; Plant growth; Forests; Plant populations
462. Spatiotemporal relationships between climate and whitebark pine mortality in the greater yellowstone ecosystem / Jewett, Jeffrey T; Lawrence, Rick L; Marshall, Lucy A; Gessler, Paul E; Powell, Scott L.  
*Forest Science* 57.Â 4 (Aug 2011): 320-335. ISSN: 0015749X  
**Keywords:** Terrestrial ecosystems; Trees; Environmental protection; Climate change; Forests; Environmental monitoring
463. Specialization in plant-hummingbird networks is associated with species richness, contemporary precipitation and quaternary climate-change velocity / Dalsgaard, Bo; MagÃ¥rd, Else; FjeldsÃ¥, Jon; GonzÃ¡lez, Ana MMartÃ-n; Rahbek, Carsten.  
*PLoS One* 6.Â 10 (Oct 2011).  
**Keywords:** Studies; Climate; Specialization; Councils; Comparative analysis
464. Species richness, endemism, and conservation of American tree ferns (Cyatheales) / RamÃrez-barahona, Santiago; Luna-vega, Isolda; Tejero-dÃ©z, Daniel.  
*Biodiversity & Conservation* 20.Â 1 (Jan 2011): 59-72. ISSN: 0960-3115  
**Keywords:** Ferns; Conservation biology; Biogeography; Biological diversity; Habitats
465. Species shifts in response to climate change: individual or shared responses?1,2 / Pucko, Carolyn; Beckage, Brian; Perkins, Timothy; Keeton, William S.  
*Journal of the Torrey Botanical Society* 138.Â 2 (Apr-Jun 2011): 156-176. ISSN: 00409618  
**Keywords:** Climate change; Vegetation; Species shifts
466. Specific features of meiosis in the Siberian Fir (*Abies sibirica*) in the forest Arboretum of the V. N. Sukachev Institute, Russia / Bazhina, E V; Kvitko, O V; Muratova, E N.  
*Biodiversity & Conservation* 20.Â 2 (Feb 2011): 415-428. ISSN: 0960-3115  
**Keywords:** Arboreta; Climate change; Trees; Cell division; Plant reproduction; Pollen; Conservation

467. Stand density and drought interaction on water relations of *Nothofagus antarctica*: contribution of forest management to climate change adaptability / Gyenge, Javier; Fernández, Mar-a E; Sarasola, Mauro; Schlichter, Tomás.  
*Trees* 25.6 (Dec 2011): 1111-1120 ISSN: 09311890  
**Keywords:** *Nothofagus antarctica*; Forest management; Stand density
468. State of climate change adaptation in Canada's protected areas sector / Lemieux, Christopher J; Beechey, Thomas J; Scott, Daniel J; Gray, Paul A.  
*George Wright Forum* 28.2 (2011): 216-236. ISSN: 0732-4715  
**Keywords:** Climate change; Environmental studies; Ecosystems; Natural resource management; National parks; Environmental monitoring
469. Strategies for reforestation under uncertain future climates: guidelines for Alberta, Canada / Gray, Laura K; Hamann, Andreas.  
*PLoS One* 6.8 (Aug 2011).  
**Keywords:** Climate change; General circulation models; Experiments; Ecosystems; Reforestation; Genetic diversity
470. Temporal changes in the microfabrics of virgin and reclaimed solonetzes at the Dzhanybek Research Station / Lebedeva, M P; Konyushkova, M V.  
*Eurasian Soil Science* 44.7 (Jul 2011): 753-765. ISSN: 1064-2293  
**Keywords:** Soil sciences; Morphology; Mineralogy; Soil mechanics
471. Threshold distinctions between equilibrium and nonequilibrium pastoral systems along a continuous climatic gradient / Okayasu, Tomoo; Okuro, Toshiya; Jamsran, Undarmaa; Takeuchi, Kazuhiko.  
*Rangeland Ecology and Management* 64.1 (Jan 2011): 10-17. ISSN: 15507424  
**Keywords:** Climate change; Studies; Biomass; Ecosystems; Population density; Farmers; Pastures; Methods; Livestock; Vegetation; Boundaries
472. To what extent does land-use affect relationships between the distribution of woody species and climatic change? A case study along an aridity gradient in western Burkina Faso / Devineau, Jean-louis.  
*Plant Ecology* 212.A 6 (Jun 2011): 959-973. ISSN: 1385-0237  
**Keywords:** Plant ecology; Land use; Climate change; Biological diversity; Dispersal
473. Tree specific traits affect flowering time in Indian dry tropical forest / Kushwaha, C P; Tripathi, S K; Singh, K P.  
*Plant Ecology* 212.6 (Jun 2011): 985-998. ISSN: 1385-0237  
**Keywords:** Plant ecology; Rainforests; Trees; Density; Plant reproduction
474. Wetlands, temperature, and atmospheric CO<sub>2</sub> and CH<sub>4</sub> coupling over the past two millennia / Finkelstein, Sarah A.; Cowling, Sharon A..  
*Global Biogeochemical Cycles* 25.1 (2011). ISSN: 0886-6236  
**Keywords:** Oceanography; Paleoecology; Greenhouse gases

475. Winter wheat yield response to climate variability in Denmark / Kristensen, K; Schelde, K; Olesen, J E.  
*Journal of Agricultural Science* 149.Â 1 (Feb 2011): 33-47. ISSN: 00218596  
**Keywords:** Wheat; Agricultural production; Climate change; Temperature
476. Within- and across-species responses of plant traits and litter decomposition to elevation across contrasting vegetation types in Subarctic Tundra / Sundqvist, Maja K; Giesler, Reiner; Wardle, David A.  
*PLoS One* 6.Â 10 (Oct 2011).  
**Keywords:** Soil fertility; Decomposition; Climate change; Studies; Temperature; Experiments; Environmental conditions; Taiga & tundra

## SCIENCEDIRECT

477. Harnessing methane generated from livestock manure in Ghana; Nigeria; Mali and Burkina Faso / Richard Arthur; Martina Francisca Baidoo  
*Biomass and Bioenergy*, Vol. 35, Issue 11, November 2011, p. 4648-4656, ISSN 0961-9534  
**Keywords:** Methane; Livestock; Manure; Green house gas; Climate; Gross domestic product
478. Adaptation of landrace and variety germplasm and selection strategies for lucerne in the Mediterranean basin / P. Annicchiarico; L. Pecetti; A. Abdelguerfi; A. Bouizgaren; A.M. Carroni; T. Hayek; M. M'Hammadi Bouzina; M. Mezni  
*Field Crops Research*, Volume 120, Issue 2, 31 January 2011, p. 283-291, ISSN 0378-4290  
**Keywords:** Drought tolerance; Genotypes; Environment interaction; *Medicago sativa*; Salt tolerance; Selection; Water saving
479. Advance of apple and pear tree full bloom dates in response to climate change in the southwestern Cape, South Africa: 1973–2009/ Stefan Grab; Alessandro Craparo  
*Agricultural and Forest Meteorology*, Volume 151, Issue 3, 15 March 2011, p. 406-413, ISSN 0168-1923  
**Keywords:** Full bloom; Apples; Pears; Climate change; Southwestern Cape
480. Annual variation in  $\delta^{13}\text{C}$  values of maize and wheat: Effect on estimates of decadal scale soil carbon turnover / Bent T. Christensen; Jørgen E. Olesen; Elly M. Hansen; Ingrid K. Thomsen  
*Soil Biology and Biochemistry*, Volume 43, Issue 9, September 2011, p. 1961-1967, ISSN 0038-0717  
**Keywords:**  $\delta^{13}\text{C}$  variability; C3-C4plants; Maize; Wheat; Climate
481. Apple pomace ultrafiltration sludge— A novel substrate for fungal bioproduction of citric acid: Optimisation studies /Gurpreet Singh Dhillon; Satinder Kaur Brar; Mausam Verma; Rajeshwar Dayal Tyagi  
*Food Chemistry*, Volume 128, Issue 4, 15 October 2011, p. 864-871, ISSN 0308-

**Keywords:** Apple pomace; Ultrafiltration sludge; Inducer; Response surface methodology; Submerged fermentation; Total suspended solids

482. Assessment of the FAO AquaCrop model in the simulation of rainfed and supplementally irrigated maize; sugar beet and sunflower / Ruzica Stricevic; Marija Cosic; Nevenka Djurovic; Borivoj Pejic; Livija Maksimovic  
*Agricultural Water Management*, Volume 98, Issue 10, August 2011, p. 1615-1621, ISSN 0378-3774  
**Keywords:** Aqua crop; ModelSimulations; Maize; Sugar beet; Sunflower
483. Benchmarking of greenhouse gas emissions of bovine milk production systems for 38 countries / Martin Hagemann; Torsten Hemme; Asaah Ndambi; Othman Alqaisi; Mst. Nadira Sultana  
*Animal Feed Science and Technology*, Vol.s 166–167, 23 June 2011, p. 46-58, ISSN 0377-8401  
**Keywords:** Greenhouse gas; Enteric emissions; Dairy farms; International comparison
484. Biochar as a strategy to sequester carbon and increase yield in durum wheat / F.P. Vaccari; S. Baronti; E. Lugato; L. Genesio; S. Castaldi; F. Fornasier; F. Miglietta  
*European Journal of Agronomy*, Volume 34, Issue 4, May 2011, p. 231-238, ISSN 1161-0301  
**Keywords:** Charcoal; Grain quality; Soil amendment; Soil carbon sequestration; Temperate climate
485. Biodiversity; phenology and temporal niche differences between native and novel exotic-dominated grasslands / Brian J. Wilsey; Pedram P. Daneshgar; H. Wayne Polley  
*Perspectives in Plant Ecology, Evolution and Systematics*, Volume 13, Issue 4, 20 November 2011, p. 265-276, ISSN 1433-8319;  
**Keywords:** Novel ecosystems; Invasive species; Phenology; Niche partitioning; Equalizing; Stabilizing effects; Plant diversity; Tallgrass prairie; Altered precipitation; Global change; *Eragrostis curvula*; *Panicum coloratum*; *Sorghum halapense*; *Sporobolus compositus*; *Panicum virgatum*; *Sorghastrum nutans*
486. Carbon dioxide fluxes in cornsoybean rotation in the midwestern U.S.: Inter and intra-annual variations; and biophysical controls / Guillermo Hernandez-Ramirez; Jerry L. Hatfield; Timothy B. Parkin; Thomas J. Sauer; John H. Prueger  
*Agricultural and Forest Meteorology*, Volume 151, Issue 12, 15 December 2011, p. 1831-1842, ISSN 0168-1923  
**Keywords:** Temporal variability; Hysteresis; Available light; Photosynthetically active radiation; Air temperature

487. Catechin contents in tea (*Camellia sinensis*) as affected by cultivar and environment and their relation to chlorophyll contents / Kang Wei; Liyuan Wang; Jian Zhou; Wei He; Jianming Zeng; Yongwen Jiang; Hao Cheng  
*Food Chemistry*, Volume 125, Issue 1, 1 March 2011; p. 44-48; ISSN 0308-8146  
**Keywords:** Tea; Catechins; Environment; Climate; Chlorophyll
488. Changes in evapotranspiration over irrigated winter wheat and maize in North China Plain over three decades / Xiying Zhang; Suying Chen; Hongyong SunLiwei Shao; Yanzhe Wang  
*Agricultural Water Management*, Volume 98, Issue 6, April 2011, p. 1097-1104, ISSN 0378-3774  
**Keywords:** Water use efficiency; Crop coefficient; Crop yield; Harvest index
489. Characterizing multiple linkages between individual diseases; crop health syndromes; germplasm deployment; and rice production situations in India / C.S. Reddy; G.S. Laha; M.S. Prasad; D. Krishnaveni; N.P. Castilla; A. Nelson; S. Savary  
*Field Crops Research*, Volume 120, Issue 2, 31 January 2011, p. 241-253, ISSN 0378-4290  
**Keywords:** Crop health syndrome; Production situation; Deployment of germplasm; Rice diseases; Rice insects; Emerging disease; Climate change
490. Climate variability and crop production in Tanzania / Pedram Rowhani; David B. Lobell; Marc Linderman; Navin Ramankutty  
*Agricultural and Forest Meteorology*, Volume 151, Issue 4, 15 April 2011, p. 449-460, ISSN 0168-1923  
**Keywords:** Food security; Climate variability; Tanzania
491. Climate warming and land use change in Heilongjiang Province; Northeast China / Jay Gao; Yansui Liu  
*Applied Geography*, Volume 31, Issue 2, April 2011, p. 476-482, ISSN 0143-6228  
**Keywords:** Climate change; Land cover change; Paddy fields; Spatial analysis; Remote sensing; Heilongjiang
492. Climatic and non-climatic drivers of spatiotemporal maize-area dynamics across the northern limit for maize production—A case study from Denmark / Mette V. Odgaard; Peder K. Bøcher; Tommy Dalgaard; Jens-Christian Svenning *Agriculture; Ecosystems & Environment*; Volume 142, Issues 3–4, August 2011, p. 291-302, ISSN 0167-8809  
**Keywords:** Agricultural geography; Autoregressive models; Global warming; Maize distribution; Spatiotemporal dynamics; Temperature
493. Comparative analysis of on farm greenhouse gas emissions from agricultural enterprises in Southeastern Australia / Natalie A. Browne; Richard J. Eckard; Ralph Behrendt; Ross S. Kingwell  
*Animal Feed Science and Technology*, Vol.s 166–167, 23 June 2011, p. 641-652, ISSN 0377-8401

**Keywords: Modelling; Sheep; Beef; Dairy; Methane; Nitrous oxide**

494. Conceptual framework for estimating the climate impacts of land-use change due to energy crop programs / Mark Delucchi  
*Biomass and Bioenergy*, Volume 35, Issue 6, June 2011,p. 2337-2360, ISSN 0961-9534  
**Keywords: Biofuels; Landuse change; Climate change; Lifecycle analysis; Soil carbon; Net present value**
495. Considering sink strength to model crop production under elevated atmospheric CO<sub>2</sub>/ Eline Vanuytrecht; Dirk Raes; Patrick Willems  
*Agricultural and Forest Meteorology*, Volume 151, Issue 12, 15 December 2011, p. 1753-1762, ISSN 0168-1923  
**Keywords: AquaCrop model; Carbon dioxide; Climate change; Crop production; Sink strength; Water productivity**
496. Contrasted effects of no till on bulk density of soil and mechanical resistance / V. Chaplain; P. Défossez; G. Richard; D. Tessier; J. Roger-Estrade  
*Soil and Tillage Research*, Volume 111, Issue 2, January 2011,p. 105-114, ISSN 0167-1987  
**Keywords: Precompression stress; Compression index; No-till system; Soil structure; Pedo-transfer function**
497. Deacclimation kinetics and carbohydrate changes in stem tissues of Hydrangea in response to an experimental warm spell / Majken Pagter; Jean-Francois Hausman; Rajeev Arora  
*Plant Science*, Volume 180, Issue 1, January 2011, p. 140-148, ISSN 0168-9452  
**Keywords: Climate change; Differential scanning calorimetry (DSC); Freezing tolerance; 1-Kestose; Soluble sugars; Water status**
498. Development and testing of a process based model (MOSES) for simulating soil processes / M.J. Aitkenhead; F. Albanito; M.B. Jones; H.I.J. Black; functions and ecosystem services  
*Ecological Modelling*, Volume 222, Issues 20–22, October November 2011, p. 3795-3810, ISSN 0304-3800  
**Keywords: Soil; Process model; Ecosystem services; Carbon pool; Soil profile**
499. Development of a national methane emission inventory for domestic livestock in Saudi Arabia / A.A. Aljaloud; T. Yan; A.M. Abdulkader  
*Animal Feed Science and Technology*, Vol.s 166–167, 23 June 2011, p. 619-627, ISSN 0377-8401  
**Keywords: Tier 1 factor; Tier 2 factor; Livestock; Methane emission inventory; Saudi Arabia**
500. Development of the Pasture Simulation Model for assessing livestock production under climate change / A.-I. Graux; M. Gaurut; J. Agabriel; R. Baumont; R.

- Delagarde; L. Delaby; J.-F. Soussana  
*Agriculture, Ecosystems & Environment*, Vol. 144, Issue 1, November 2011, p.69-91, ISSN 0167-8809  
**Keywords:** Biogeochemical cycles; CH<sub>4</sub> emission; Grasslands; Grazing; Ruminants
501. Do cows belong in nature? The cultural basis of agriculture in Sweden and Australia/ Katarina Saltzman; Lesley Head; Marie Stenseke  
*Journal of Rural Studies*, V. 27, Issue 1, Jan. 2011, p. 54-62, ISSN 0743-0167  
**Keywords:** Multifunctionality; Farming; Conceptual boundaries; Environmental values; Sweden; Australia; Climate change
502. Dormancy in temperate fruit trees in a global warming context: A review / J.A. Campoy; D. Ruiz; J. Egea  
*Scientia Horticulturae*, Volume 130, Issue 2, 14 September 2011, p. 357-372, ISSN 0304-4238  
**Keywords:** Adaptation; Chilling requirements; Climatic change; Dormancy; Phenology; Temperate fruit
503. Earlier rice phenology as a result of climate change can increase the risk of cold damage during reproductive growth in northern Japan / Hiroyuki Shimono  
*Agriculture; Ecosystems & Environment*, Volume 144, Issue 1, November 2011, p. 201-207, ISSN 0167-8809  
**Keywords:** Cold damage; Global warming; Phenological development; Risk analysis; Ruralurban temperature gradient; Simulation model
504. Effect of elevated tropospheric ozone on methane and nitrous oxide emission from rice soil in north India / A. Bhatia; A. Ghosh; V. Kumar; R. Tomer; S.D. Singh; H. Pathak  
*Agriculture; Ecosystems & Environment*, Volume 144, Issue 1, November 2011, p. 21-28; ISSN 0167-8809  
**Keywords:** Greenhouse gas emissions; Elevated ozone; Charcoal filtration; Rice yield; Nonfiltered air; Global warming potential
505. Effect of high water temperature during vegetative growth on rice growth and yield under a cool climate / Aayako Ishii; Eiki Kuroda; Hiroyuki Shimono  
*Field Crops Research*, Volume 121, Issue 1, 28 February 2011, p.88-95, ISSN 0378-4290  
**Keywords:** Rice; Global warming; Grain yield; Water temperature
506. Effect of methodology on estimates of greenhouse gas emissions from grass-based dairy systems / D. O'Brien; L. Shalloo; F. Buckley; B. Horan; C. Grainger; M. Wallace  
*Agriculture; Ecosystems & Environment*; Vol. 141, Issues 1–2, April 2011, p. 39-48, ISSN 0167-8809  
**Keywords:** Greenhouse gas; Life cycle analysis; Intergovernmental Panel method; Holstein friesian strain; Grassbased
507. Effect of vineyard-scale climate variability on Pinot noir phenolic composition / Kimberly A. Nicholas; Mark A. Matthews; David B. Lobell; Neil H. Willits; Christopher B. Field

*Agricultural and Forest Meteorology*, Volume 151, Issue 12, 15 December 2011, p. 1556-1567, ISSN 0168-1923

**Keywords:** Climate change; *Vitis vinifera*; Wine; Climate sensitivity; Anthocyanins; Phenology; Temperature

508. Effects of genetic line and feeding system on methane emissions from dairy systems / M.J. Bell; E. Wall; G. Simm; G. Russell  
*Animal Feed Science and Technology*, Vols 166–167, 23 June 2011, p. 699-707, ISSN 0377-8401  
**Keywords:** Dairy cattle; Methane; Lactation period; Lifetime
509. Elevated CO<sub>2</sub> reduces the drought effect on nitrogen metabolism in barley plants during drought and subsequent recovery / Anabel Robredo; Usue Pérez-López; Jon Miranda-Apodaca; Maite Lacuesta; Amaia Mena-Petite; Alberto Muñoz-Rueda  
*Environmental and Experimental Botany*, Volume 71, Issue 3, July 2011, p. 399-408, ISSN 0098-8472  
**Keywords:** Climate change; Drought; Elevated CO<sub>2</sub>; *Hordeum vulgare*; Nitrogen metabolism
510. Estimating greenhouse gas emissions from New Zealand dairy systems using a mechanistic whole farm model and inventory methodology / P.C. Beukes; P. Gregorini; A.J. Romera  
*Animal Feed Science and Technology*, Vols 166–167, 23 June 2011, p. 708-720, ISSN 0377-8401  
**Keywords:** Methane; Mitigation; Nitrogen; Milk production; Pasture; Farm scale
511. Evaluating the ability of four crop models to predict different environmental impacts on spring wheat grown in open-top chambers / Christian Biernath; Sebastian Gayler; Sebastian Bittner; Christian Klein; Petra Högy; Andreas Fangmeier; Eckart Priesack  
*European Journal of Agronomy*, Volume 35, Issue 2, August 2011, p. 71-82, ISSN 1161-0301, 10.1016/j.eja.2011.04.001.  
**Keywords:** *Triticum aestivum*; Wheat; Elevated CO<sub>2</sub>; Crop growth simulation; Crop model
512. Fine root growth of *Quercus pubescens* seedlings after drought stress and fire disturbance / Antonino Di Iorio; Antonio Montagnoli; Gabriella Stefania Scippa; Donato Chiatante  
*Environmental and Experimental Botany*, Volume 74, December 2011, p. 272-279, ISSN 0098-8472  
**Keywords:** Drought; Fine root; Root tissue density; Specific root length; Soil moisture
513. Future productivity of fallow systems in Sub-Saharan Africa: Is the effect of demographic pressure and fallow reduction more significant than climate change? / Thomas Gaiser; Michael Judex; Attanda Mouinou Igué; Heiko Paeth; Claudia Hiepe  
*Agricultural and Forest Meteorology*, Volume 151, Issue 8, 15 August 2011, p. 1120-1130, ISSN 0168-1923

**Keywords: Fallow systems; Land use change; Climate scenarios; Crop yield**

514. Gene expression profiling of rice grown in free air CO<sub>2</sub> enrichment (FACE) and elevated soil temperature / Hiroshi Fukayama; Miho Sugino; Takuya Fukuda; Chisato Masumoto; Yojiro Taniguchi; Masumi Okada; Ryoji Sameshima; Tomoko Hatanaka; Shuji Misoo; Toshihiro Hasegawa; Mitsue Miyao  
*Field Crops Research*; Volume 121, Issue 1, 28 February 2011, p. 195-199, ISSN 0378-4290
- Keywords: Elevated soil temperature; Free air CO<sub>2</sub> enrichment (FACE); Photosynthesis; Rice; Transcript profiling**
515. Genetic analysis on characteristics to measure droughtresistance using Dongxiang wild rice (*Oryza rufipogon* Griff.) and Its Derived Backcross Inbred Lines Population at Seedling Stage / Biao-lin HU; Xue-qin FU; Tao ZHANG; Yong WAN; Xia LI; Yun-hong HUANG; Liang-fang DAI; Xiang-dong LUO; Jian-kun XIE  
*Agricultural Sciences in China*, Volume 10 , Issue 11, November 2011, p. 1653-1664, ISSN 1671-2927
- Keywords: Dongxiang wild rice (DXWR); Drought resistance; Principal component analysis (PCA); Drought comprehensive index; Seedling stage**
516. Germplasm conservation in mulberry (*Morus* spp.)/ K. Vijayan; B. Saratchandra; Jaime A. Teixeira da Silva  
*Scientia Horticulturae*, Volume 128, Issue 4, 10 May 2011, p. 371-379, ISSN 0304-4238
- Keywords: Conservation; Cryopreservation; DNA banking; Mulberry; Plant genetic resources**
517. Global warming over the period 1961–2008 did not increase high-temperature stress but did reduce low-temperature stress in irrigated rice across China / Wen Sun; Yao Huang  
*Agricultural and Forest Meteorology*, Volume 151, Issue 9, 15 September 2011, p. 1193-1201, ISSN 0168-1923
- Keywords: Global warming; Extreme temperature; Rice production; China**
518. Goat systems of Villuercas-Ibores area in SW Spain: Problems and perspectives of traditional farming systems / P. Gaspar; A.J. Escribano; F.J. Mesías; M. Escribano; A.F. Pulido  
*Small Ruminant Research*, Vol. 97, Issues 1–3, May 2011, p. 1-11, ISSN 0921-4488
- Keywords: Goats; Farm typology; PDO “Ibores Cheese”; Multivariate analysis; Management practices**

519. Impact of climate change on maize yields in the United States and China / Xiang Li; Taro Takahashi; Nobuhiro Suzuki; Harry M. Kaiser  
*Agricultural Systems*, Volume 104, Issue 4, April 2011, p. 348-353, ISSN 0308-521X  
**Keywords:** Climatechange; Maize yields; Adaptation; Econometric model; United States; China
520. Impacts and adaptation of European crop production systems to climate change / J.E. Olesen; M. Trnka; K.C. Kersebaum; A.O. Skjelvåg; B. Seguin; P. Peltonen-Sainio; F. Rossi; J. Kozyra; F. Micale  
*European Journal of Agronomy*, Volume 34, Issue 2, February 2011, p. 96-112, ISSN 1161-0301  
**Keywords:** Climate change; Vulnerability; Impact; Adaptation; Cropproduction; Wheat; Barley; Maize; Grasslands; Grapevine
521. Impacts of climate change on irrigated potato production in a humid climate / A. Daccache; E.K. Weatherhead; M.A. Stalham; J.W. Knox  
*Agricultural and Forest Meteorology*, Volume 151, Issue 12, 15 December 2011, p. 1641-1653, ISSN 0168-1923  
**Keywords:** Adaptation; England; Irrigation; Substor potato; Water; Yield
522. Impacts of future climate scenarios on the balance between productivity and total greenhouse gas emissions from pasture based dairy systems in south-eastern Australia / B.R. Cullen; R.J. Eckard  
*Animal Feed Science and Technology*, Vols 166–167, 23 June 2011, p. 721-735, ISSN 0377-8401  
**Keywords:** Methane; Nitrous oxide; DairyMod; Climate change; Ammonia volatilisation; Nitrate leaching
523. Inoculation of root microorganisms for sustainable wheat–rice and wheat–black gram rotations in India / Paul Mäder; Franziska Kaiser; Alok Adholeya; Reena Singh; Harminder S. Uppal; Anil K. Sharma; Rashmi Srivastava; Vikram Sahai; Michel Aragno; Andres Wiemken; Bhavdish N. Johri; Padruot M. Fried  
*Soil Biology and Biochemistry*, Volume 43, Issue 3, March 2011, p. 609-619; ISSN 0038-0717  
**Keywords:** Microorganisms; Mycorrhiza; PGPR; Pseudomonas; Inoculation; Wheat; Yields; Mineral nutrient concentration; Microelements; Soil enzyme
524. Land use change in a biofuels hotspot: the case of Iowa; USA / Silvia Secchi; Lyubov Kurkalova; Philip W. Gassman; Chad Hart  
*Biomass and Bioenergy*, Volume 35, Issue 6, June 2011;p. 2391-2400, ISSN 0961-9534  
**Keywords:** Land use change; Economic analysis; Environmental impact; Energy crop production; Corn-soybean rotation; Land set-aside

525. Livestock ectoparasites: Integrated management in a changing climate / Richard Wall; Hannah Rose; Lauren Ellse; Eric Morgan  
*Veterinary Parasitology*, Vol. 180, Issues 1–2, 4 August 2011, p. 82-89, ISSN 0304-4017  
**Keywords:** Climate; Ectoparasites; Livestock; Temperature; Sheep; Ovine myiasis; Modelling; Husbandry; Pest management
526. Methane emissions from southern High Plains dairy wastewater lagoons in the summer / R.W. Todd; N.A. Cole; K.D. Casey; R. Hagevoort; B.W. Auvermann  
*Feed Science and Technology*, Vols 166–167, 23 June 2011, p. 575-580, ISSN 0377-8401  
**Keywords:** Methane emission; Greenhouse gases; Dairy waste water; Dairy cattle; Manure management systems; Inverse dispersion modeling
527. Methane production of growing and finishing pigs in southern China / Z.Y. Ji; Z. Cao; X.D. Liao; Y.B. Wu; J.B. Liang; B. Yu  
*Animal Feed Science and Technology*, Vols 166–167, 23 June 2011, p. 430-435, ISSN 0377-8401  
**Keywords:** Methane; Growing pig; Finishing pigs; Southern China; Chambers
528. Methodologies for simulating impacts of climate change on crop production / Jeffrey W. White; Gerrit Hoogenboom; Bruce A. Kimball; Gerard W. Wall  
*Field Crops Research*, V. 124, Issue 3, 20 Dec. 2011, p. 357-368; ISSN 0378-4290  
**Keywords:** Adaptation; Agricultural impacts; Climate change; Crop growth simulation; Global warming; Modeling
529. Mitigation of greenhouse gas emissions from beef production in western Canada – Evaluation using farm-based life cycle assessment; / K.A. Beauchemin; H.H. Janzen; S.M. Little; T.A. McAllister; S.M. McGinn;  
*Animal Feed Science and Technology*, Vols 166–167, 23 June 2011, p. 663-677, ISSN 0377-8401; 10.1016/j.anifeedsci.2011.04.047.  
**Keywords:** Beef cattle; Greenhouse gas; Methane; Nitrous oxide; Carbon dioxide; Life cycle assessment
530. Modeling the impacts of climate change on wheat yields in Northwestern Turkey / Mutlu Özdoğan  
*Agriculture; Ecosystems & Environment*, Volume 141, Issues 1–2, April 2011, p. 1-12 ISSN 0167-8809  
**Keywords:** Turkey; Wheat; Climate change; Modeling
531. Phytophthora blight of pigeonpea [*Cajanus cajan* (L.) Millsp.]: An updating review of biology; pathogenicity and disease management / Suresh Pande; Mamta Sharma; U. Naga Mangla; Raju Ghosh; G. Sundaresan  
*Crop Protection*, Volume 30, Issue 8 August 2011, p. 951-957, ISSN 0261-2194  
**Keywords:** Biology; Epidemiology; Management; Phytophthora drechsleri f. sp. Cajani

532. Possible effect of climate warming on northern limits of cropping system and crop yield in China / Xiao-guang YANG; Zhi-juan LIU; Fu CHEN  
*Agricultural Sciences in China*, Volume 10, Issue 4, April 2011, p. 585-594, ISSN 1671-2927  
**Keywords:** Climate warming; Northern limits; Cropping systems; Planting; Northern limits; Winter; Wheat; Planting Northern limits; Rice; Crop yield
533. Potential contribution of wild barley (*Hordeum vulgare* ssp. *spontaneum*) germplasm to drought tolerance of cultivated barley (*H. vulgare* ssp. *vulgare* / B. Lakew; J. Eglinton; R.J. Henry; M. Baum; S. Grando; S. Ceccarelli  
*Field Crops Research* Volume 120, Issue 1, 14 January 2011, p. 161-168, ISSN 0378-4290  
**Keywords:** Drought; Wild relatives; Climate changes; Specific adaptation; Abiotic stress
534. Predictions of enteric methane emissions for various summer pasture and winter feeding strategies for cow calf production /Getahun Legesse; Julie A. Small; Shannon L. Scott; Gary H. Crow; Hushton C. Block; Aklilu W. Alemu; Clayton D. Robins; Ermias Kebreab  
*Animal Feed Science and Technology*, Vol.s 166–167, 23 June 2011, p. 678-687; ISSN 0377-8401  
**Keywords:** Beef; Cowcalf; Feeding system; Methane; Modeling; Western Canada
535. Productivity gains and greenhouse gas emissions intensity in dairy systems / Pierre Gerber; Theun Vellinga; Carolyn Opio; Henning Steinfeld  
*Livestock Science*; Vol. 139; Issues 1–2, July 2011, p. 100-108; ISSN 1871-1413  
**Keywords:** Dairy cattle systems; Environmental sustainability; Life cycle analysis; Climate change; Mitigation; Emission intensity
536. Protein efficiency per unit energy and per unit greenhouse gas emissions: Potential contribution of diet choices to climate change mitigation / Alejandro D. González; Björn Frostell; Annika Carlsson-Kanyama  
*Food Policy*, Volume 36, Issue 5, October 2011,p. 562-570; ISSN 0306-9192  
**Keywords:** Food production; Food transport; Energy use; GHG emissions; Proteins; Sustainable agriculture
537. Reflective materials under hailnet improve orchard light utilisation; fruit quality and particularly fruit colouration / Tobias Meinhold; Lutz Damerow; Michael Blanke  
*Scientia Horticulturae*, Volume 127, Issue 3,10 January 2011,p. 447-451, ISSN 0304-4238  
**Keywords:** Apples ; *Malus domestica* Borkh.; Anthocyanin; Climate change; Fruit colouration; Fruit quality; Hailnet; Light reflection;

## Sustainability

538. Regional inventory of methane and nitrous oxide emission from ruminant livestock in the Basque Country / P. Merino; E. Ramirez-Fanlo; H. Arriaga; O. del Hierro; A. Artetxe; M. Viguria  
*Animal Feed Science and Technology*, Volume 166–167, 23 June 2011, p. 628-640, ISSN 0377-8401  
**Keywords:** Emission factor; Enteric fermentation; IPCC; Manure management
539. Repeated annual use of the nitrification inhibitor dicyandiamide (DCD) does not alter its effectiveness in reducing N<sub>2</sub>O emissions from cow urine / C.A.M. de Klein; K.C. Cameron; H.J. Di; G. Rys; R.M. Monaghan; R.R. Sherlock  
*Animal Feed Science and Technology*; Vol.s 166–167; 23 June 2011; p. 480-491; ISSN 0377-8401  
**Keywords:** Dairy cow urine; Dicyandiamide; EF3; Emission factor; Greenhousegas; Reducing N<sub>2</sub>O
540. Response of the bird cherry-oat aphid (*Rhopalosiphum padi*) to climate change in relation to its pest status; vectoring potential and function in a crop–vector–virus pathosystem / K.J. Finlay; J.E. Luck;; Agriculture; Ecosystems & Environment; Volume 144, Issue 1, November 2011;p. 405-421, ISSN 0167-8809  
**Keywords:** Climatechange; Aphids; *Rhopalosiphum padi*; Yellow dwarf virus; Vectorborne disease
541. Responses of dissolved organic carbon and dissolved nitrogen in surface water and soil to CO<sub>2</sub> enrichment in paddy field / Jia Guo; Mingqian Zhang; Li Zhang; Aixing Deng; Xinmin Bian; Jianguo Zhu; Weijian Zhang  
*Agriculture; Ecosystems & Environment*; Volume 140; Issues 1–2; 30 January 2011; P. 273-279; ISSN 0167-8809  
**Keywords:** Global climate change; Paddy field; Dissolved organic carbon; Dissolved nitrogen; Free-ai CO<sub>2</sub>enrichment; Wetlands
542. Responses of time of anthesis and maturity to sowing dates and infrared warming in spring wheat / Jeffrey W. White; Bruce A. Kimball; Gerard W. Wall; Michael J. Ottman; L.A. Hunt  
*Field Crops Research*; Volume 124, Issue 2, 14 November 2011,p. 213-222; ISSN 0378-4290  
**Keywords:** Climate change; Global warming; Modeling; Phenology; Wheat; Infrared warming
543. Review of whole farm systems models of greenhouse gas emissions from beef and dairy cattle production systems / P. Crosson; L. Shalloo; D. O'Brien; G.J. Lanigan; P.A. Foley; T.M. Boland; D.A. Kenny  
*Animal Feed Science and Technology*, Vol.s 166–167, 23 June 2011, p. 29-45ISSN 0377-8401  
**Keywords:** Beef production systems; Dairy production systems; Greenhouse

**gas emissions; IPCC; LCA; Systems analysis; Whole farm systems modelling**

544. Richard Arthur; Martina Francisca Baidoo; Harnessing methane generated from livestock manure in Ghana; Nigeria/ Mali and Burkina Faso; Biomass and Bioenergy Vol. 35, Issue 11, November 2011, p. 4648-4656, ISSN 0961-9534  
**Keywords:** Methane; Livestock; Manure; Greenhouse gas; Climate change; Gross domestic product
545. Seed germination of Southern Chihuahuan Desert plants in response to elevated temperatures / R.M. Pérez-Sánchez; E. Jurado; L. Chapa-Vargas; J. Flores  
*Journal of Arid Environments*, Volume 75, Issue 10, October 2011, p. 978-980, ISSN 0140-1963  
**Keywords:** Climate change; Germinability; High temperature
546. Soil carbon dynamics and crop productivity as influenced by climate change in a rainfed cereal system under contrasting tillage using EPIC / Roberta Farina; Giovanna Seddaiu; Roberto Orsini; Evelyn Steglich; Pier Paolo Roggero; Rosa Francaviglia  
*Soil and Tillage Research*, Volume 112, Issue 1, March 2011, p. 36-46, ISSN 0167-1987  
**Keywords:** No tillage; Carbon sequestration; Maize; Wheat; Sunflower; Climate change
547. Spatial and temporal controls on post-fire hydrologic recovery in Southern California watersheds / Alicia M. Kinoshita; Terri S. Hogue  
*CATENA*, Volume 87, Issue 2, November 2011, p. 240-252 ISSN 0341-8162  
**Keywords:** Wildfire; Hydrology; Recovery; Streamflow; Semiarid
548. Sustainability of pasture-based livestock farming systems in the European Mediterranean context: Synergies and trade-offs/ A. Bernués; R. Ruiz; A. Olaizola; D. Villalba; I. Casasús  
*Livestock Science*, Vol. 139, Issues 1–2, July 2011, p. 44-57, ISSN 1871-1413  
**Keywords:** Meat sheep; Beef; Economics; Environment; Adaptation
549. Understanding species and community response to environmental change – A functional trait perspective / Camilla Wellstein; Boris Schröder; Björn Reineking; Niklaus E. Zimmermann  
*Agriculture, Ecosystems & Environment*, Volume 145, Issue 1, December 2011, p. 1-4, ISSN 0167-8809  
**Keywords:** Functional traits; Functional diversity; Database; Land use; Management; Climate change; Landscape; Ecosystem functions; Clonal plants; Dispersal; Plant growth; Orthoptera

550. Using seasonal climate forecasts to improve maize production decision support in Zimbabwe / N. Zinyengere; T. Mhizha; E. Mashonjowa; B. Chipindu; S. Geerts; D. Raes  
*Agricultural and Forest Meteorology*, Volume 151, Issue 12, 15 December 2011, p. 1792-1799, ISSN 0168-1923  
**Keywords:** El Nino Southern Oscillation (ENSO); Southern Oscillation Index (SOI); RAINMAN; Weather forecasts; Aqua crop
551. Using System Dynamics modelling approach to develop management tools for animal production with emphasis on small ruminants / L.O. Tedeschi; C.F. Nicholson; E. Rich  
*Small Ruminant Research*, Vol. 98, Issues 1–3, June 2011, p. 102-110, ISSN 0921-4488  
**Keywords:** Modelling; Goats; Production; Sheep; Simulation
552. What would happen to barley production in Finland if global warming exceeded 40°C? A model-based assessment / R.P. Rötter; T. Palosuo; N.K. Pirttioja; M. Dubrovsky; T. Salo; S. Fronzek; R. Aikasalo; M. Trnka; A. Ristolainen; T.R. Carter  
*European Journal of Agronomy*, Volume 35, Issue 4, November 2011, p. 205-214; ISSN 1161-0301  
**Keywords:** Barley; Crop growth simulation; Climatic variability; Sensitivity analysis; Plant breeding; Weather generator
553. Winter chilling trends for deciduous fruit trees in Australia / Rebecca Derbyshire; Leanne Webb; Ian Goodwin; Snow Barlow  
*Agricultural and Forest Meteorology*, Volume 151, Issue 8; 15 August 2011, p. 1074-1085, ISSN 0168-1923  
**Keywords:** Climate change; Utah model; Dynamic models; Deciduous fruits
554. Within-orchard variability of the ecosystem service ‘parasitism’: effects of cultivars; ants and tree location / Karsten Mody; Charlotte Spoerndli; Silvia Dorn  
*Basic and Applied Ecology*, Volume 12, Issue 5, August 2011, p. 456-465, ISSN 1439-1791  
**Keywords:** Anthonomus pomorum; Biodiversity; Biological control; Climate variability; Insurance hypothesis; Malus domestica; Parasitoid; Plant genotype; Phytophagous beetle
555. Yield and water use of eggplants (*Solanum melongena* L.) under full and deficit irrigation regimes / F. Karam; R. Saliba; S. Skaf; J. Breidy; Y. Rouphael; J. Balendonck  
*Agricultural Water Management*; Volume 98; Issue 8; 30 May 2011; p. 1307-1316; ISSN 0378-3774  
**Keywords:** Deficit irrigation timing; Deficit irrigation intensity; Evapotranspiration; Soil water depletion; Water productivity

## 2012

### CABI

556. Impact of global climate change on agriculture with special emphasis on weed shift / De, G. C.  
*SATSA Mukhaputra Annual Technical Issue*, 2012, 16, 2012, p. 1-14  
**Keywords : Agriculture; Climate change; Global warming; Impact; Weed shif**
557. Livestock infectious disease and climate change: a review of selected literature / Heffernan, C. Salman, M., York, L.  
*CAB Reviews*, 7, No, 011, 2012, p, 1-26  
**Keywords: Infectious livestock disease; Animal health; Systematic review; Climate change; Global warming**
558. Mitigating the effect of climate change on Nigerian agricultural productivity / Umeghalu, I; C; E; Okonkwo, J; C.  
*Scientific Journal of Agricultural*, Volume 1, Issue 4, 2012, p. 61-67  
**Keywords : Anthropogenic; Global warming; Climate change; Mitigate; Agricultural productivity; Nigeria**

### DOAJ

559. African adaptation to climate change from the viewpoint of green revolution II / Ryunosuke Kikuchi  
*Journal of Sustainable Development*, Volume 5, Issue 5, 2012, ISSN/EISSN: 19139063 19139071  
**Keywords: Green revolution; Climate change; African adaptation**
560. Assessment of the trend and projected future values of climatic variables in Niger Delta Region, Nigeria / P.C. Ike, P.O. Emaziye.  
*Asian Journal of Agricultural Sciences*, Volume 4, Issue 2, 2012, p.165-170, ISSN/EISSN: 20413882 20413890  
**Keywords: Climate change; Climatic variables; Niger Delta; Trend; Agricultural production; Food security**
561. Application of time series modeling to investigate future climatic parameters trend for water resources management purposes / S. Dodangeh., J. Abedi Koupai., S. A. Gohari  
*Journal of Science and Technology of Agriculture and Natural Resources*, Volume 15, Issue 59, 2012, p.59-74, ISSN/EISSN: 10287655  
**Keywords: Climate change; Time series modeling; MannKendall test; Evaporation; Water resources management**

562. Biologically based methods for pest management in agriculture under changing climates: challenges and future directions / Frank Chidawanyika., Pride Mudavanhu., Casper Nyamukondiwa  
*Insects*, Volume 3, Issue 4, 2012, p. 1171-1189, ISSN/EISSN: 20754450  
**Keywords:** Climate change; Integrated pest management; Insect population dynamics
563. Change of extreme rainfall indexes at Ebro River Basin / J. L. Valencia., A. M., A. SaáRequejo, J. M. Gascó  
*Natural Hazards and Earth System Sciences*, Volume 12, Issue 7, 2012, p. 2127-2137, ISSN/EISSN: 15618633 16849981  
**Keywords:** Extreme rainfall indexes; Rainfall
564. Changing distributions of larger ungulates in the Kruger National Park from ecological aerial survey data / George J. Chirima, Norman Owen-Smith, Barend F.N. Erasmus.  
*Koedoe : African Protected Area Conservation and Science*, Volume 54, Issue 1, 2012, p.1-11, ISSN/EISSN: 00756458 20710771  
**Keywords:** Animal prevalence; Climate change; Landscape preference; Range expansion; Waterpoints
565. Characterising agrometeorological climate risks and uncertainties: crop production in Uganda / Drake N. Mubiru, Everline Komutunga, Ambrose Agona, Anne Apok  
*South African Journal of Science*, Volume108, Issue 3/4, 2012, p.e21-e21, ISSN/EISSN: 00382353 19967489  
**Keywords:** Uganda; Climate risks; Crop production; Seasonal characteristics; Agrometeorological
566. Climate change adaptation: where does global health fit in the agenda? / Bowen Kathryn J., Friel Sharon  
*Globalization and Health*, Volume 8, Issue 1, 2012, p.10, ISSN/EISSN: 17448603  
**Keywords:** Global health; Climate change; Adaptation; Equity; Sustainable development; Adaptation funding; Social determinants
567. Climate, people, fire and vegetation: new insights into vegetation dynamics in the Eastern Mediterranean since the 1st century AD / J. Bakker, E., Paulissen, D., Kaniewski, J.Poblome  
*Climate of the Past Discussions*, Volume 8, Issue 4, 2012, p.3379-3444, ISSN/EISSN: 18149340 18149359  
**Keywords:** Vegetation dynamics; Climate; People; Fire; Vegetation; Eastern mediterranean

568. Climatic and geologic controls on suspended sediment flux in the Sutlej River Valley, western Himalaya / H. Wulf., B. Bookhagen., D. Scherler  
*Hydrology and Earth System Sciences*, Volume 16, Issue 7, 2012, p. 2193-2217, ISSN/EISSN: 10275606 16077938  
**Keywords:** **Climatic control; Geologic controls; Sediment flux**
569. Climatic shock characterization and their effects on livestock production in Rural Malawi / A.S. Oyekale  
*Journal of Animal and Veterinary Advances*, Volume 11, Issue 18, 2012, p.3405-3410, ISSN/EISSN: 16805593  
**Keywords:** **Impact mitigation; Livestock; Climatic shocks; Drought; Malawi**
570. CLIMESCO: evolution of cropping systems as affected by climate change / Domenico Ventrella.  
*Italian Journal of Agronomy*, Volume 7, Issue 1, 2012,p.e1-e1, ISSN/EISSN: 11254718  
**Keywords:** **Greenhouse gases; Both temperature; Rainfall; Forecasting**
571. Community essay: climatechange mitigation and adaptation in small island developing states: the case of rainwater harvesting in Jamaica / Marilyn Waite  
*Sustainability : Science, Practice and Policy*, Volume 8, Issue 2, p.81-87, ISSN/EISSN: 15487733  
**Keywords:** **Ater resources; Developing countries; Islands; Appropriate technology; Rain water; Mitigation; Management tools; Climatic changes; Reptiles**
572. Critical analysis of climate change factors and its projected future values in Delta State, Nigeria / Emaziye, P. O., R. N. Okoh., P. C. Ike  
*Asian Journal of Agriculture and Rural Development*, Volume 2, Issue 2, 2012, p. 206-212, ISSN/EISSN: 23041455 22244433  
**Keywords:** **Climate change; Trend; Climatic Change Factors; Delta States; Nigeria**
573. Demand and supply of water for agriculture: influence of topography and climate in pre-alpine, mesoscale catchments / Jürg Fuhrer., Karsten Jasper  
*Natural Resources*, Volume 03, Issue 03, 2012, p.145-155, ISSN/EISSN: 2158706X 21587086  
**Keywords:** **Agriculture; Irrigation; Climate; Discharge; WaSim-ETH**
574. Does acclimation at higher temperatures affect the locomotor performance of one of the southernmost reptiles in the world? / Jimena B. Fernández, Nora R. Ibargüengoytía.  
*Acta Herpetologica*, Volume 7, Issue 2, 2012, p. 281-296, ISSN/EISSN: 18279635 18279643  
**Keywords:** **Locomotor performance; Temperatures affect; Reptiles**

575. Econometric analysis of food crops' response to climate variability and macroeconomic policies' reforms in Nigeria (1978-2009) / Onoja, Anthony O., Ajie, E. N.  
*Asian Journal of Agriculture and Rural Development*, Volume 2, Issue 3, 2012, p.487-497, ISSN/EISSN: 23041455 22244433  
**Keywords:** Food security; Macroeconomics; Agricultural finance; Environmental economics; Climate change; Econometrics
576. Evaluation of climate change risks / Constantin POPESCU., Maria-Luiza HRESTIC  
*Risk in Contemporary Economy*, Volume 1, 2012, p.275-285, ISSN/EISSN: 20670532  
**Keywords:** Climatic changes; Risk evaluation; Adaptation cost; Hydrological stress
577. Groundwater depletion with expansion of irrigation in barind tract: a case study of Tanore Upazila / Md. Marufur Rahman, A. Q. M. Mahbub.  
*Journal of Water Resource and Protection*, Volume 04, Issue 08, 2012, p.567-575, ISSN/EISSN: 19453094 19453108  
**Keywords:** Groundwater depletion; Irrigation; Barind Tract; Tanore
578. Impact of the globalization on the macedonian environment and security / Biljana Stevanovska  
*Bezbednosni Dijalozi*, Volume 3, Issue 1, 2012, p.105-114, ISSN/EISSN: 18577172 18578055  
**Keywords:** Globalization; Health and agricultural risk; Vulnerability
579. Managing land and water under changing climatic conditions in India: a critical perspective / Sushanta Mahapatra., Sudip Mitra  
*Journal of Environmental Protection*, Volume 03, Issue 09, 2012,p.1054-1062, ISSN/EISSN: 21522197 21522219  
**Keywords:** Agriculture; Climate change; Global warming; Land; Water management; Sustainable development; India
580. Modeling of seasonal water balance for crop production in Bangladesh with implications for future projection / Mohammed R. Karim, Mamoru Ishikawa, Motoyoshi Ikeda.  
*Italian Journal of Agronomy*, Volume 7, Issue 2, 2012, ISSN/EISSN: 11254718  
**Keywords:** Deficit evapotranspiration; Moisture content; Season; Surplus; Water
581. Re-orienting crop improvement for the changing climatic conditions of the 21st century / Mba Chikelu, Guimaraes Elcio P., Ghosh Kakoli.  
*Agriculture & Food Security*, Volume 1, Issue 1, 2012, p.7, ISSN/EISSN: 20487010  
**Keywords:** Plant genetic resources; Foods; PGRFA; Plant breeding; Crop improvement; Climate change; Biotechnology; Markeraided selection; Genetic transformation; Induced mutations; Phenomics

582. Social dimensions of sustainability and change in diversified farming systems / Christopher M. Bacon., Christy Getz., Sibella Kraus., Maywa Montenegro  
*Ecology and Society*, Volume 17, Issue 4, 2012, p.41, ISSN/EISSN: 17083087  
**Keywords:** Agricultural parks; Central Valley; Latin America; Organic certification; Sustainable agriculture
583. Supporting food security in the 21st century through resource-conserving increases in agricultural production / Uphoff Norman  
*Agriculture & Food Security*, Volume 1, Issue 1, 2012, p.18, ISSN/EISSN: 20487010  
**Keywords:** Agroecology; Food security; Green revolution; Soil biota; System of rice intensification
584. Synthesizing greenhouse gas fluxes across nine European peatlands and shrublands responses to climatic and environmental changes / M. S. Carter, K. S. Larsen, B. Emmett, M.  
*Biogeosciences*, Volume 9, Issue 10, 2012, p.3739-3755, ISSN/EISSN: 17264170 17264189  
**Keywords:** Greenhouse gas; Peatlands; Shrublands; Environmental changes
585. Trend assessment of extream flows (low flow and flood) in sefid-roud basin / S. Dodangeh., S. Soltani., A. Sarhadi  
*Journal of Science and Technology of Agriculture and Natural Resources*, Volume 15, Issue 58, 2012, p.215-230, ISSN/EISSN: 10287655  
**Keywords:** Trend analysis; Hydroclimatic parameters; Climate change; Mann-Kendall test; Sefid-Roud basin
586. Watershed management: an option to sustain dam and reservoir function in Ethiopia / Kebede Wolka Wolancho.  
*Journal of Environmental Science and Technology*, Volume 5, Issue 5, 2012, p.262-273, ISSN/EISSN: 19947887  
**Keywords:** Erosion; Soil and water conservation; Integrated watershed management; Storage capacity
587. Yield gap analysis and assessment of climate-induced yield trends of irrigated rice in selected provinces of the Philippines / Carlos Angulo., Mathias Becker, Reiner Wassmann  
*Journal of Agriculture and Rural Development in the Tropics and Subtropics*, Volume 113, Issue 1, 2012, ISSN/EISSN: 16129830  
**Keywords:** Climate variability; ORYZA 2000; Oryza sativa; Philippines; Irrigated rice; Yields

## GREENER

588. Climate change and food security: the role of biotechnology / Wilhemina W. Quaye, R.M. Yawson  
*African Journal of Food, Agriculture, Nutrition and Development*, Volume 12, Issue 5, August 2012, p.6354-6364, ISSN 1684 5374  
**Keywords:** Climate change, Food security, Biotechnology
589. Climate damages in the FUND model: A disaggregated analysis /Frank Ackerman, Charles Munitz,  
*Ecological Economics*, Volume 77, May 2012, p. 219–224  
**Keywords:** Integrated assessment models; Social cost of carbon; Climate damages; Climate and agriculture; FUND
590. Demand and supply of water for agriculture: influence of topography and climate in prealpine, mesoscale catchments / Jurg Fuhrer, Karsten Jasper  
*Natural Resources*, Volume 3, 2012, p.145-155  
**Keywords:** Agriculture; Irrigation; Climate; Discharge; WaSim-ETH
591. Economic effects of climate change in the Murray-Darling Basin, Australia/ Qiang Jiang, R. Quentin Grafton,  
*Agricultural Systems*, Volume 110, July 2012, p.10–16  
**Keywords:** Climate change; Irrigated agriculture; Water trading
592. Estimating the impact of climate change on agriculture in low-income countries: household level evidence from the Nile Basin, Ethiopia / Di Falco, Salvatore, Mahmud Yesuf, Gunnar Kohlin, and Claudia Ringler,  
*Environmental and Resource Economics*, Volume 52 (4), August 2012,p. 457-478, ISSN 0924-6460  
**Keywords:** Climate change; Adaptation; Farm level productivity; Instrumental variables; Rainfall; Ethiopia
593. Impact of climate change on agriculture during winter season over Pakistan / Khalid M. Malik, Arif Mahmood.  
*Agricultural Sciences*, Volume 3, Issue 8, December 2012, p.1007-1018  
**Keywords:** Cloud burst; Seasonal temperature; Moisture transport; Shift in precipitation; Pakistan
594. Institutional and technological innovation: Understanding agricultural adaptation to climate change in Nepal / Chhetri, Netra, Pashupati Chaudhary, PuspaRaj Tiwari, Ram Baran Yadaw.  
*Applied Geography*, Volume 33, April 2012, p.142-150  
**Key word:** Climate change; Adaptation; Institutional innovation; Technological change; Nepal
595. Mitigation and adaptation to climate change in Hungary / Zemankovics, Marta Hunkar.  
*Journal of Central European Agriculture* 13 (1) March 2012 p. 58-72  
**Keywords :** Climate change, GDP, Drought index, Mitigation, Adaption

596. Modeling the sensitivity of agricultural water use to price variability and climate change - An application to Swiss maize production / Robert Finger  
*Agricultural Water Management*, Volume 109, June 2012, p. 135–143  
**Keywords:** Irrigation; Nitrogen; Price risk; Production risk; Switzerland
597. Options for support to agriculture and food security under climate change / Vermeulen, S.J., Aggarwal, P.K., Ainslie, A., Angelone, C., Campbell, B.M., Challinor, A.J., Hansen, J.W., Ingram, J.S.I., Jarvis, A., Kristjanson, P., Lau, C., Nelson, G.C., Thornton, P.K., Wollenberg, E.,  
*Environmental Science and Policy*, Volume 15(1), 2012, p.136-144  
**Keywords:** Climate change; Food security
598. Quantification of greenhouse gas emissions from open field grown Florida tomato production / Jones, Curtis D., Clyde W. Fraisse, Clyde W., Monica Ozores-Hampton, Monica  
*Agricultural Systems* Volume 113, Nov 2012, p. 64-72  
**Keywords :** Climate change; Agriculture; Vegetable production; Carbon dioxide; Irrigation management; Fertilizer management; Greenhouses; Gas emissions; Tomato production
599. Soil carbon sequestration and associated economic costs for farming systems of the Indo-Gangetic Plain: A meta-analysis / Grace, Peter R., John Antle, P.K. Aggarwal, Stephen Ogle, Keith Paustian, Bruno Basso  
*Agriculture, Ecosystems & Environment*, Volume 146, Issue 1, January 2012, p.137  
**Keywords:** Soil carbon sequestration; Farming systems; Indo gangetic plain: Metaanalysis; Economic costs
600. Soil organic carbon stock and crop yields in Huang-Huai-Hai Plains, China / Xiangbin Kong; Baoguo Li; Rattan Lal; Lei Han; Hongjun Lei; Kejiang Li; Youlu Bai  
*Journal of Agricultural Science*, Volume 4, Issue 12, December 2012, p. 140-154, ISSN 1916-9752  
**Keywords:** Crop yield; Soil organic carbon stock; Crop yield response; Soil organic carbon; Huang-Huai-Hai plains; China; Food security; Yields; Organic carbon
601. Effects of climate change on runoff in the Lindis and Matukituki catchments / Otago, New Zealand. David Gawith, Daniel G. Kingston, et al.  
*Journal of Hydrology (New Zealand)*, Nov 1, 2012.  
**Keywords :** Climate change, Runoff, Runoff seasonality, Clutha; Seasonality
602. Response of flowering time to global warming in a high altitude plant: the impact of genetics and the environment / Ohanne Brunet and Zachary Larson-Rabin.  
*Canadian Journal of Botany*, Apr 1, 2012  
**Key words:** Global warming, Flowering time, Phenotypic plasticity, Genetic

**differentiation, Aquilegia coerulea, Highaltitude;Habitats;Altitude**

603. Socioeconomics of food crop production and climate change vulnerability: a global scale quantitative analysis of how grain crops are sensitive to drought /Elisabeth Simelton, Evan D. G. Fraser.  
*Food Security*, June 1, 2012.  
**Keywords:** Drought vulnerability index; Crop failure; Soil moisture; Food security; Transition economies; Linear model; Adaptive capacity;Socioeconomics;Foods

## PROQUEST

604. Atmosphere response time scales estimated from AOGCM experiments / OliviÃ©, D J L; Peters, G P; Saint-Martin, D.  
*Journal of Climate* 25.Â 22 (Nov 15, 2012): 7956-7972.  
**Keywords:** Climate change; Atmosphere; Accuracy; Estimates; Global warming;Atmosphere response;Time scales
605. Characterising agrometeorological climate risks and uncertainties: crop production in Uganda / Mubiru, Drake N; Komutunga, Everline; Agona, Ambrose; Apok, Anne; Ngara, Todd.  
*South African Journal of Science* 108.Â 3/4 (2012): 1-11. ISSN: 00382353  
**Keywords:** Climate change; Rain; Farmers; Weather; Seasons; Trends; Personal relationships;Agrometeorological
606. Climate change and biodiversity in the tropical Andes / Haller, Andreas.  
*Mountain Research and Development* (Online) 32.Â 2 (May 2012): 258-259.  
**Keywords:** Climate change; Ice; Land use; Books;Biodiversity; Tropical Andes
607. Current status and predicted impact of climate change on forest production and biogeochemistry in the temperate oceanic European zone: review and prospects for Belgium as a case study / Campioli, Matteo; Vincke, Caroline; Jonard, Mathieu; Kint, Vincent; DemarÃ©e, Gaston.  
*Journal of Forest Research* 17.Â 1 (Feb 2012): 1-18. ISSN: 13416979  
**Keywords:** Climate change; Studies; Environmental impact; Carbon sequestration; Forestry
608. Evaluation of the rates of soil organic matter mineralization in forest ecosystems of temperate continental, mediterranean, and tropical monsoon climates / Kurganova, I N; Lopes De Gerenuy, V O; Gallardo Lancho, J F; Oehm, C T.  
*Eurasian Soil Science* 45.Â 1 (Jan 2012): 68-79.  
**Keywords:** Mineralogy; Geochemistry; Forest soils; Terrestrial ecosystems
609. Extinction and climate change/He and Hubbell reply / Thomas, Chris D; Williamson, Mark; He, Fangliang; Hubbell, Stephen P.

*Nature* 482.Â 7386 (Feb 23, 2012): E4-E6. ISSN: 00280836

**Keywords:** Climate change; Habitats; Extinction; Wildlife conservation; Reptiles & amphibians; Methods; Estimates; Life sciences

610. High-resolution monthly rainfall database for Ethiopia: homogenization, reconstruction, and gridding / Tsidu, G Mengistu.  
*Journal of Climate* 25.Â 24 (Dec 15, 2012): 8422-8443. ISSN: 08948755  
**Keywords:** Climate change; Studies; Bias; Variables; Metadatagridding; Homogenization; Rainfall
611. Modeling deoxynivalenol contamination of wheat in Northwestern Europe for climate change assessments / van der Fels-Klerx, H J; Goedhart, P W; Elen, O; Barjesson, T; Hietaniemi, V.  
*Journal of Food Protection* 75.Â 6 (Jun 2012): 1099-106. ISSN: 0362-028X  
**Keywords:** Climate change; Wheat; Food contamination Poisoning; Toxins
612. Role of atmospheric dynamics and climate change on the possible fate of glaciers in the Karakoram / Janes, Tamara J; Bush, Andrew B G.  
*Journal of Climate* 25.Â 23 (Dec 1, 2012): 8308-8327. ISSN: 08948755  
**Keywords:** Climate change; Snow; Global warming; Atmospheric sciences; Carbon dioxide; Influence; Glaciers; Wind; Freshwater resources
613. Seed bank persistence and climate change / Ooi, Mark K J.  
*Seed Science Research* 22.Â S1 (Feb 2012): S53-S60. ISSN: 09602585  
**Keywords:** Climate change; Seed bank
614. Simulating site-specific effects of a changing climate on Jack pine productivity using a modified variant of the croplanner model / Newton, Peter F.  
*Open Journal of Forestry* 2.Â 1 (Jan 2012): 23-32. ISSN: 21630429  
**Keywords:** Climate change; Productivity; Jack pine
615. Soil organic carbon stock assessment for the different cropland land uses in Italy / Chiti, Tommaso; Gardin, Lorenzo; Perugini, Lucia; Quarantino, Roberta; Vaccari, Francesco Primo  
*Biology and Fertility of Soils* 48.Â 1 (Jan 2012): 9-17. ISSN: 0178-2762  
**Keywords:** Soils; Organic chemicals; Carbon; Land use
616. Vulnerability of mires under climate change: implications for nature conservation and climate change adaptation / Essl, Franz; Dullinger, Stefan; Moser, Dietmar; Rabitsch, Wolfgang; Kleinbauer, Ingrid.  
*Biodiversity & Conservation* 21.Â 3 (Mar 2012): 655-669. ISSN: 0960-3115  
**Keywords:** Climate change; Conservation biology; Adaptation; Wetlands; Carbon sequestration; Biological diversity; Habitats

## SCIENCEDIRECT

617. Additional CO<sub>2</sub> emissions from land use change Forest conservation as a precondition for sustainable production of second generation bioenergy / Alexander Popp, Michael Krause, Jan Philipp Dietrich, Hermann Lotze-Campen, Marian Leimbach, Tim Beringer, Nico Bauer  
*Ecological Economics*, Volume 74, February 2012, p.64-70, ISSN 0921-8009  
**Keywords:** Bioenergy; Land use change; Deforestation; Yield increases; Costs; Agricultural production; Indirect land use change emissions (iLUC); Forest conservation: Carbon dioxide; Emission; Second generation bioenergy
618. Adoption of water conservation practices: A socioeconomic analysis of small-scale farmers in Central Chile / Roberto Jara-Rojas, Boris E. Bravo-Ureta, José Díaz  
*Agricultural Systems*, Volume 110, July 2012, p.54-62, ISSN 0308-521X  
**Keywords:** Water conservation practices; Irrigation; Adoption; Smallscale farmers; Chile; Socioeconomic analysis; Smallscale farmers; Central Chile
619. Agricultural land use dynamics in the Brazilian Amazon based on remote sensing and census data / Giovana M. de Espindola, Ana Paula D. de Aguiar, Edzer Pebesma, Gilberto Câmara, Leila Fonseca  
*Applied Geography*, Volume 32, Issue 2, March 2012, p. 240-252, ISSN 0143-6228  
**Keywords:** Brazilian Amazon; Deforestation; Land use dynamic; Agricultural land uses; Spatial regression analysis
620. Agricultural technologies for climate change in developing countries: policy options for innovation and technology diffusion / Travis J. Lybbert, Daniel A. Sumner  
*Food Policy*, Volume 37, Issue 1, February 2012, p.114-123, ISSN 0306-9192  
**Keywords:** Climate change; Agriculture; Mitigation; Adaptation; Technology transfer; Technology adoption; Poverty
621. Analysis of design water requirement of paddy rice using frequency analysis affected by climate change in South Korea / Seung-Hwan Yoo, Jin-Yong Choi, Won-Ho Nam, Eunmi Hong  
*Agricultural Water Management*, Volume 112, September 2012, p.33-42, ISSN 0378-3774  
**Keywords:** Climate change; Design water requirement; Paddy water demand; Frequency analysis; Agricultural water
622. Analyzing transient closed chamber effects on canopy gas exchange for optimizing flux calculation timing / Matthias Langensiepen, Moritz Kupisch, Mark T. van Wijk, Frank Ewert  
*Agricultural and Forest Meteorology*, Volume 164, 15 October 2012, p. 61-70, ISSN 0168-1923  
**Keywords:** Canopy gasexchange; Chamber measurements; Triticum aestivum

623. Ancient desert agriculture in the Negev and climate-zone boundary changes during average, wet and drought years / H.J. Bruins  
*Journal of Arid Environments*, Volume 86, November 2012, p. 28-42, ISSN 0140-1963  
**Keywords:** Ancient desert agriculture; Annual climate; Zone variability; Landscape archaeology; P/PET aridity zones; Runoff; Floodwater; Southern Levant
624. Application of a robust experimental method to study soil warming effects on oilseed rape / Magdalena Siebold, Andreas von Tiedemann  
*Agricultural and Forest Meteorology*, Volume 164, 15 October 2012, p.20-28, ISSN 0168-1923  
**Keywords:** Winter oilseed rape; Climate change; Soil warming experiment; Soil temperature; Phenology
625. Assessing costs of soil carbon sequestration by croplivestock farmers in Western Australia / Marit E. Kragt, David J. Pannell, Michael J. Robertson, Tas Thamo  
*Agricultural Systems*, Volume 112, October 2012, p. 27-37, ISSN 0308-521X  
**Keywords:** APSIM; Bioeconomic modelling; Carbon farming; Climate change mitigation; MIDAS; Soil carbon storage
626. Assessing relevant climate data for agricultural applications / Julian Ramirez-Villegas, Andy Challinor *Agricultural and Forest Meteorology*, Volume 161, 15 August 2012, p.26-45, ISSN 0168-1923  
**Keywords:** Sub-Saharan Africa; South Asia; Climate model; Uncertainty; CMIP3; CMIP5
627. Assessing the impacts of economic and climate changes on land-use in mountain regions: A spatial dynamic modeling approach / Simon Briner, Ché Elkin, Robert Huber, Adrienne Grêt-Regamey *Agriculture, Ecosystems & Environment*, Volume 149, 1 March 2012, p.50-63, ISSN 0167-8809  
**Keywords:** Agriculture and forest ecosystem goods and services; Climate change; Land-use change; Mathematical programming model; Scenario assessment
628. Assessing the trends and uncertainty of maize net irrigation water requirement estimated from climate change projections for Zimbabwe / Temba Nkomozepi, Sang-Ok Chung  
*Agricultural Water Management*, Volume 111, August 2012, p.60-67, ISSN 0378-3774  
**Keywords:** Climate change impact; Global climate model; Irrigation; Maize; Uncertainty
629. Assessing water availability in a semi-arid watershed of southern India using a semi-distributed model / J. Perrin, S. Ferrant, S. Massuel, B. Dewandel, J.C. Maréchal, S. Aulong, S. Ahmed

*Journal of Hydrology*, Volumes 460–461, 16 August 2012, p.143-155, ISSN 0022-1694

**Keywords:** Water resource management; SWAT; Semiarid; Crystalline aquifer; India; Irrigation

630. Assessment of a partial pit ventilation system to reduce emission under slatted floor, Part 1: scale model study / Wentao Wu, Peter Kai, Guoqiang Zhang  
*Computers and Electronics in Agriculture*, Volume 83, April 2012, p.127-133, ISSN 0168-1699  
**Keywords:** Pit ventilation; Slatted floor; Scale model; Wind tunnel; Livestock; Tracer gas
631. Biochar-mediated changes in soil quality and plant growth in a three year field trial / D.L. Jones, J. Rousk, G. Edwards-Jones, T.H. DeLuca, D.V. Murphy  
*Soil Biology and Biochemistry*, Volume 45, February 2012, p.113-124, ISSN 0038-0717  
**Keywords:** Black carbon; Black nitrogen; Carbon sequestration; Charcoal; Soil organic matter; Climate change mitigation
632. Carbon management of commercial rangelands in Australia: Major pools and fluxes / Christopher Dean, Grant W. Wardell-Johnson, Richard J. Harper  
*Agriculture, Ecosystems & Environment*, Volume 148, 15 February 2012, p.44-64, ISSN 0167-8809  
**Keywords:** Carbon sequestration; Carbon emission; Rangelands; Deforestation; Regrowth; Soil organic carbon
633. Carbon budget of a winter wheat field: an eddy covariance analysis of seasonal and inter-annual variability / M. Schmidt, T.G. Reichenau, P. Fiener, K. Schneider  
*Agricultural and Forest Meteorology*, Volume 165, 15 November 2012, p.114-126, ISSN 0168-1923  
**Keywords:** Winter wheat; Crop carbon balance; Net ecosystem exchange; Gross primary production; Ecosystem respiration; Eddy covariance
634. Carbon dioxide and nitrous oxide fluxes from a temperate salt marsh: Grazing management does not alter Global Warming Potential, Estuarine, Coastal and Shelf Science / Hilary Ford, Angus Garbutt, Laurence Jones, Davey L. Jones  
*Methane*, Volume 113, 10 November 2012, p.182-191, ISSN 0272-7714  
**Keywords:** Chamber flux measurements; Greenhouse gases; Salt marshes; Livestock grazing; UK; Ribble estuary
635. Carbon footprint of spring wheat in response to fallow frequency and soil carbon changes over 25 years on the semiarid Canadian prairie / Yantai Gan, Chang Liang, Con A. Campbell, Robert P. Zentner, Reynald L. Lemke, Hong Wang, Chao Yang  
*European Journal of Agronomy*, Volume 43, November 2012, p.175-184, ISSN 1161-0301

**Keywords:** Carbon gain or loss; Crop rotation; Environmental quality; Lifecycleassessment; Soilorganiccarbon; Summerfallow; Tillage

636. Carbon storage and greenhouse gases emission from a fluvial reservoir in an agricultural landscape / P.A. Jacinthe, G.M. Filippelli, L.P. Tedesco, R. Raftis  
*CATENA*, Volume 94, July 2012, p. 53-63, ISSN 0341-8162  
**Keywords:** Soil erosion; Fluvial reservoirs; Plunging effect; Sedimentation; Nitrous oxide; Methane
637. Carbon, nitrogen, and water response to climate and land use changes in Pennsylvania during the 20<sup>th</sup> and 21<sup>st</sup> centuries / Benjamin S. Felzer  
*Ecological Modelling*, Volume 240, 10 August 2012, p.49-63, ISSN 0304-3800  
**Keywords:** DIN leaching; Biogeochemical; TEMHydro; Pennsylvania; Land use; Urbanization
638. Catastrophic soil erosion in Iceland: impact of longterm climate change, compounded natural disturbances and human driven land-use changes / Sigurdur Greipsson,  
*CATENA*, Volume 98, November 2012, p. 41-54, ISSN 0341-8162  
**Keywords:** Catastrophic soil erosion; Ecosystem degradation; Heathlands; Katabatic wind; Sand encroachment; Wind erosion
639. Challenging the food vs. fuel dilemma: genealogical analysis of the biofuel discourse pursued by international organizations / Magdalena Kuchler, Björn-Ola Linnér  
*Food Policy*, Volume 37, Issue 5, October 2012, p. 581-588, ISSN 0306-9192,  
**Keywords:** Biofuels; Bioenergy; Foods; Agriculture; Energy; Discourse
640. Changes in carbon stock and greenhouse gas balance in a coffee (*Coffea arabica*) monoculture versus an agroforestry system with *Inga densiflora*, in Costa Rica / Kristell Hergoualc'h, Eric Blanchart, Ute Skiba, Catherine Hénault, Jean-Michel Harmand  
*Agriculture, Ecosystems & Environment*, Volume 148, 15 February 2012, p.102-110, ISSN 0167-8809  
**Keywords:** Andosol; Carbon sequestration; Central America; Global warming potential; Leguminous tree; Soil organic matter
641. Characteristics and driven factors of nitrous oxide and carbon dioxide emissions in soil irrigated with treated wastewater / Yan-dong XUE, Pei-ling YANG, Yuan-pei LUO, Yun-kai LI, Shu-mei REN, Yan-ping SU, Yong-tao NIU  
*Journal of Integrative Agriculture*, Volume 11, Issue 8, August 2012, p.1354-1364, ISSN 2095-3119

**Keywords:** Treated wastewater; Nitrous oxide; Carbon dioxide; Waterfilled pore space; Urea

642. Characteristics of multitemporal scale variation of vegetation coverage in the Circum Bohai Bay Region, 1999–2009 / Xiyong Hou...[et al.]  
*Acta Ecologica Sinica*, Volume 32, Issue 6, December 2012, p.297-304, ISSN 1872-2032  
**Keywords:** SPOT-VGT; Vegetation coverage; MannKendall; Hurst index; Circum Bohai Bay Region
643. Climate change and development impacts on the sustainability of spring-fed water supply systems in the Alto Beni region of Bolivia / Lauren M. Fry, David W. Watkins, Nathan Reents, Mark D. Rowe, James R. Mihelcic  
*Journal of Hydrology*, Volumes 468–469, 25 October 2012, p.120-129, ISSN 0022-1694  
**Keywords:** Hydrologic cycle; Climate change; Land use change; Modeling in data scarce regions; Watersheds; Sustainability
644. Climate change effects on organic carbon storage in agricultural soils of northeastern Spain / Jorge Álvaro-Fuentes, Mark Easter, Keith Paustian  
*Agriculture, Ecosystems & Environment*, Volume 155, 15 July 2012, p.87-94, ISSN 0167-8809  
**Keywords:** Soil organic carbon; Climate change; Modelling; Spanish agroecosystems; ; Agroecosystems
645. Climate change, vulnerability and adaptation in North Africa with focus on Morocco / Janpeter Schilling, Korbinian P. Freier, Elke Hertig, Jürgen Scheffran  
*Agriculture, Ecosystems & Environment*, Volume 156, 1 August 2012, p.12-26, ISSN 0167-8809  
**Keywords:** Climate change; Vulnerability; Adaptation; Agriculture; Morocco; North Africa
646. Climate variability and child height in rural Mexico / Emmanuel Skoufias, Katja Vinha  
*Economics & Human Biology*, V. 10, Issue 1, Jan. 2012, p. 54-73, ISSN 1570-677X  
**Keywords:** Climate change; Weather shocks; Child height; Mexico
647. Co-digestion of source segregated domestic food waste to improve process stability / Yue Zhang, Charles J. Banks, Sonia Heaven  
*Bioresource Technology*, Volume 114, June 2012, p.168-178, ISSN 0960-8524  
**Keywords:** Food waste; Card packaging; Cattle slurry; Ammonia; Specific methane production; Methane
648. Comparing energy balances, greenhouse gas balances and biodiversity impacts of contrasting farming systems with alternative land uses / H.L. Tuomisto, I.D. Hodge, P. Riordan, D.W. Macdonald  
*Agricultural Systems*, Volume 108, April 2012, p. 42-49, ISSN 0308-521X

- Keywords:** Greenhouse gas emissions; Organic farming; Conventional farming; Integrated farming; Anaerobic digestion
649. Comparison of the energy and environmental performances of nine biomass/coal co-firing pathways / Md Ruhul Kabir, Amit Kumar  
*Bioresource Technology*, Volume 124, November 2012, p.394-405, ISSN 0960-8524  
**Keywords:** Cofiring; Biopower; Pelletization; Torrefaction and pelletization; Energy and emissions
650. Comparison of the European renewable energy directive default emission values with actual values from operating biodiesel facilities for sunflower rape and soya oil seeds in Italy / C. Buratti, M. Barbanera, F. Fantozzi  
*Biomass and Bioenergy*, Volume 47, December 2012, p.26-36, ISSN 0961-9534  
**Keywords:** GHG emissions; RED EU Directive; Biodiesel; Sunflower; Rapeseed; Soya seeds
651. Conceptual frameworks for estimating the water quality benefits of improved agricultural management practices in large catchments / P.J. Thorburn, S.N. Wilkinson  
*Agriculture, Ecosystems & Environment*, 22 March 2012, ISSN 0167-8809  
**Keywords:** Erosion; Grazing; Great barrier reef; Nitrogen; Pollution; Sediment; Sugarcane
652. Conservation agriculture in dry areas of Morocco / Rachid Mrabet, Rachid Moussadek, Aziz Fadlaoui, Eric van Ranst  
*Field Crops Research*, Volume 132, 14 June 2012, p.84-94, ISSN 0378-4290  
**Keywords:** Conservation agriculture; No-tillage; Dry areas; Soil quality; Carbon sequestration; Agricultural system; Policy
653. Conservation agriculture in the dry Mediterranean climate / Amir Kassam, Theodor Friedrich, Rolf Derpsch, Rabah Lahmar, Rachid Mrabet, Gottlieb Basch, Emilio J. González-Sánchez, Rachid Serraj  
*Field Crops Research*, Volume 132, 14 June 2012, p.7-17, ISSN 0378-4290  
**Keywords:** Carbon; Intensification; No-tillage; Mulch; Rotation; Climate change; Dry mediterranean climate
654. Conservation and climate change: Assessing the vulnerability of snow leopard habitat to treeline shift in the Himalaya / Jessica L. Forrest, Eric Wikramanayake, Rinjan Shrestha, Gopala Areendran, Kinley Gyeltshen, Aishwarya Maheshwari, Sraboni Mazumdar, Robin Naidoo, Gokarna Jung Thapa, Kamal Thapa  
*Biological Conservation*, Volume 150, Issue 1, June 2012, p.129-135, ISSN 0006-3207  
**Keywords:** Snow leopard; Climate adaptation; Conservation planning; Endangered species; Climate change; Himalaya

655. Crop residue removal effects on soil carbon: Measured and inter-model comparisons, Agriculture / W.N. Smith, B.B. Grant, C.A. Campbell, B.G. McConkey, R.L. Desjardins, R. Kröbel, S.S. Malhi  
*Ecosystems & Environment*, V 161, 15 October 2012, p. 27-38, ISSN 0167-8809  
**Keywords:** Soil carbon; Modeling; Crop residue; DNDC; Daycent; Century
656. Decadal rainfall variability modes in observed rainfall records over East Africa and their relations to historical sea surface temperature changes / P. Omondi, J.L. Awange, L.A. Ogallo, R.A. Okoola, E. Forootan  
*Journal of Hydrology*, Volumes 464–465, 25 September 2012, p.140-156, ISSN 0022-1694  
**Keywords:** East Africa; Decadal rainfall prediction; SST; PCA; CCA; ENSO
657. Decreasing potential evaporation trends in China from 1956 to 2005: Accelerated in regions with significant agricultural influence? / Songjun Han, Di Xu, Shaoli Wang  
*Agricultural and Forest Meteorology*, Volumes 154–155, 15 March 2012, p. 44-56, ISSN 0168-1923  
**Keywords:** Potential evaporation; Climate change; Agricultural activities; Complementary relationship
658. Denitrification potential in subsoils: A mechanism to reduce nitrate leaching to groundwater / M.M.R. Jahangir, M.I. Khalil, P. Johnston, L.M. Cardenas, D.J. Hatch, M. Butler, M. Barrett, V. O'flaherty, K.G. Richards  
*Agriculture, Ecosystems & Environment*, Volume 147, 15 January 2012, p.13-23, ISSN 0167-8809  
**Keywords:** Denitrification potential; Subsoill; Greenhouse gas; Nitrate leaching; Grasslands
659. Development and evaluation of the carbon–nitrogen cycle module for the GPFARM-Range model / Zhiming Qi, Patricia N.S. Bartling, Lajpat R. Ahuja, Justin D. Derner, Gale H. Dunn, Liwang Ma,  
*Computers and Electronics in Agriculture*, Volume 83, April 2012, p.1-10, ISSN 0168-1699  
**Keywords:** GPFARMRange; Carbon nitrogen cycle; Modeling; Rangelands; NLEAP; Java
660. Development of a system to produce maps of agricultural profit on a continental scale: an example for Australia / O. Marinoni, J. Navarro Garcia, S. Marvanek, D. Prestwidge, D. Clifford, L.A. Laredo,  
*Agricultural Systems*, Volume 105, Issue 1, January 2012, p. 33-45, ISSN 0308-521X  
**Keywords:** Agriculture; Agricultural economics; Land use; Profit map; GIS;Australia
661. Development of indicators for assessment of the environmental impact of livestock farming in Ireland using the Agri-environmental Footprint Index / Geertrui

Louwagie, Greg Northey, John A. Finn, Gordon Purvis  
*Ecological Indicators*, Volume 18, July 2012, p.149-162, ISSN 1470-160X)

**Keywords:** Agrienvironment schemes; Environmental assessment; Multicriteria analysis; Multimetric indicators; Participatory approach; Policy analysis

662. Does afforestation of pastures increase sequestration of soil carbon in Mediterranean climates? / M. Hoogmoed, S.C. Cunningham, J.R. Thomson, P.J. Baker, J. Beringer, T.R. Cavagnaro  
*Agriculture, Ecosystems & Environment*, Volume 159, 15 September 2012, p. 176-183, ISSN 0167-8809  
**Keywords:** Afforestation; Carbon:nitrogen ratio; Mixedspecies plantings; Soil carbon; Soil nitrogen; Metaanalysis; Pastures
663. Drought variation trends in different subregions of the Chinese Loess Plateau over the past four decades / Baoqing Zhang...[et al.]  
*Agricultural Water Management*, Volume 115, December 2012, p.167-177, ISSN 0378-3774  
**Keywords:** VIC model; PDSI; Distributed hydrological model; Drought; Climate change; Hydrological models; Chinese
664. Drought, floods and water quality: Drivers of a severe hypoxic blackwater event in a major river system (the southern Murray–Darling Basin, Australia) / Kerry L. Whitworth, Darren S. Baldwin, Janice L. Kerr  
*Journal of Hydrology*, Volumes 450–451, 11 July 2012, p.190-198, ISSN 0022-1694  
**Keywords:** Carbon; Dissolved oxygen; Floodplains; River regulation; Temperature; Climate change
665. Economic effects of climate change in the MurrayDarling Basin, Australia / Qiang Jiang, R. Quentin Grafton  
*Agricultural Systems*, Volume 110, July 2012, p.10-16, ISSN 0308-521X  
**Keywords:** Climate change; Irrigated agriculture; Water trading
666. Emissions of N<sub>2</sub>O and CH<sub>4</sub> from agricultural soils amended with two types of biogas residues / M. Odlare, J. Abubaker, J. Lindmark, M. Pell, E. Thorin, E. Nehrenheim  
*Biomass and Bioenergy*, Volume 44, September 2012, p.112-116, ISSN 0961-9534  
**Keywords:** Agricultural soils; Biogas residues; Emission; Methane; Nitrous oxide
667. Extending results from agricultural fields with intensively monitored data to surrounding areas for water quality management / P. Heilman, R.W. Malone, L. Ma, J.L. Hatfield, L.R. Ahuja, K.P. Boyle, R.S. Kanwar

*Agricultural Systems*, Vol 106, Issue 1, February 2012, p. 59-71, ISSN 0308-521X

**Keywords:** Nitrogen; Nitrate; Tile drainage; Tileflow; Simulation model; Decision support system

668. Fifty years of change in Central European grassland vegetation: large losses in species richness and animalpollinated plants / Karsten Wesche, Benjamin Krause, Heike Culmsee, Christoph Leuschner  
*Biological Conservation*, Volume 150, Issue 1, June 2012, p.76-85, ISSN 0006-3207  
**Keywords:** Managed grasslands; Germany; Historical comparison; Landuse intensification; N fertilisation; Plant functional traits; Zoogamous plants
669. French citizens monitoring ordinary birds provide tools for conservation and ecological sciences / Frédéric Jiguet, Vincent Devictor, Romain Julliard, Denis Couvet  
*Acta Oecologica*, Volume 44, October 2012, p. 58-66, ISSN 1146-609X  
**Keywords:** Agriculture; Breeding bird survey; Climate change; Diversity pattern; Global change; Monitoring;Birds
670. From nomadic herder-hunters to sedentary farmers: The relationship between climate change and ancient subsistence strategies in south-eastern Arabia / G.W. Preston, A.G. Parker, H. Walkington, M.J. Leng, M.J. Hodson  
*Journal of Arid Environments*, Volume 86, November 2012, p.122-130, ISSN 0140-1963  
**Keywords:** Arabia; Holocene; Climate change; Neolithic; Bronze Age; Subsistence strategies
671. Geospatial modeling framework for assessing biofuelsrelated landuse and landcover change / Ruopu Li, Qingfeng Guan, James Merchant Agriculture  
*Ecosystems & Environment*, Volume 161, 15 October 2012, p.17-26, ISSN 0167-8809  
**Keywords:** Landuse;Landcover change; LULCC; Land transformation model (LTM); Corn; Soybeans; Biofuels; Biofuel crops; North Dakota
672. Global change and agricultural management options for groundwater sustainability / Lucila Candela, F. Javier Elorza, Joaquín Jiménez-Martínez, Wolf von Igel  
*Computers and Electronics in Agriculture*, Volume 86, August 2012, p.120-130, ISSN 0168-1699  
**Keywords:** Climate change; Natural recharge; Groundwater; Agricultural management; Ecosystems; Groundwater sustainability
673. Global greenhouse gas implications of land conversion to biofuel crop cultivation in arid and semiarid lands – Lessons learned from Jatropha / W.M.J. Achten, A. Trabucco, W.H. Maes, L.V. Verchot, R. Aerts, E. Mathijss, P. Vantomme, V.P. Singh, B. Muys  
*Journal of Arid Environments*, Available online 31 August 2012, ISSN 0140-1963

- Keywords:** Annual repayment; Carbon debt; Carbon stock; Climate change mitigation; Jatropha biomass; Land use type; Biofuel crop cultivation
674. Global warming potential of agricultural systems with contrasting tillage and residue management in the central highlands of Mexico / Luc Dendooven, Leonardo Patiño-Zúñiga, Nele Verhulst, Marco Luna-Guido, Rodolfo Marsch, Bram Govaerts  
*Agriculture, Ecosystems & Environment*, Volume 152, 1 May 2012, p.50-58, ISSN 0167-8809
- Keywords:** Carbon sequestration; Conservation agriculture; Greenhouse gas emissions; Inorganic N dynamics; Soil water content; Zero tillage
675. Greenhouse gas ( $\text{CO}_2$ ,  $\text{CH}_4$ ,  $\text{H}_2\text{O}$ ) fluxes from drained and flooded agricultural peatlands in the Sacramento-San Joaquin Delta / Jaclyn A. Hatala, Matteo Detto, Oliver Sonnentag, Steven J. Deverel, Joseph Verfaillie, Dennis D. Baldocchi  
*Agriculture, Ecosystems & Environment*, Volume 150, 15 March 2012, p.1-18, ISSN 0167-8809
- Keywords:** Carbon flux; Evaporation; Rice; Peatland; Eddy covariance; Evaporation; Greenhouse gas;  $\text{CO}_2$ fluxes;  $\text{CH}_4$ fluxes;  $\text{H}_2\text{O}$  fluxes
676. Greenhouse gas emissions from rice crop with different tillage permutations in rice-wheat system / Divya Pandey, Madhoolika Agrawal, Jitendra Singh Bohra  
*Agriculture, Ecosystems & Environment*, Volume 159, 15 September 2012, p.133-144, ISSN 0167-8809
- Keywords:** Methane; Nitrous oxide; Carbon dioxide; Conventional tillage; No tillage; Rice cultivation;Greenhouse gas emissions
677. Greenhouse gas emissions from the EU livestock sector: a life cycle assessment carried out with the CAPRI model / Franz Weiss, Adrian Leip  
*Agriculture, Ecosystems & Environment*, Volume 149, 1 March 2012, p.124-134, ISSN 0167-8809
- Keywords:** Life cycle assessment; Livestock; Greenhouse gases; Agriculture; Land use change
678. Groundwater: a pathway for terrestrial C and N losses and indirect greenhouse gas emissions / M.M.R. Jahangir, P. Johnston, M.I. Khalil, D. Hennessy, J. Humphreys, O. Fenton, K.G. Richards  
*Agriculture, Ecosystems & Environment*, Volume 159, 15 September 2012, p.40-48, ISSN 0167-8809
- Keywords:** Greenhouse gases; Indirect emissions; Effective rainfall; Dissolved C; Dissolved N; Groundwater; Pathway
679. How attractive are short-term CDM forestations in arid regions? The case of irrigated croplands in Uzbekistan / Utkur Djanibekov, Asia Khamzina, Nodir Djanibekov, John P.A. Lamers  
*Forest Policy and Economics*, V. 21, August 2012, p.108-117, ISSN 1389-9341

**Keywords:** tCER; Nontimber tree products; Water saving; Marginal croplands; Shortrotation forestry;Croplands

680. Impact of climate and land-use changes on water security for agriculture in Northern China / Guo-yu QIU, Jin YIN, Shu Geng  
*Journal of Integrative Agriculture*, Volume 11, Issue 1, January 2012, p.144-150, ISSN 2095-3119  
**Keywords:** Water resources; Climate change; Landuse; Dryness; Riverflow; Sustainable development; Water Security for Agriculture; China
681. Impact of input data resolution and extent of harvested areas on crop yield estimates in large-scale agricultural modeling for maize in the USA / Christian Folberth, Hong Yang, Xiuying Wang, Karim C. Abbaspour  
*Ecological Modelling*, Volumes 235–236, 24 June 2012, p.8-18, ISSN 0304-3800  
**Keywords:** GISbased EPIC; Spatial aggregation; Uncertainty; Model performance
682. Impact of tillage and fertilizer application method on gas emissions in a corn cropping system / K.Smith, D. Watts, T.Way, H. Torbert, S. Prior  
*Pedosphere*, Volume 22, Issue 5, October 2012, p. 604-615, ISSN 1002-0160  
**Keywords:** Conventional tillage; Global warming potential; Greenhouse gases; Notillage; Poultry litter
683. Impacts of climate and landuse changes on the migration of non-point source nitrogen and phosphorus during rainfall-runoff in the Jialing River Watershed, China / Lei Wu ... [et al.]  
*Journal of Hydrology*, V. 475, Issue 19, December 2012, p.26-41, ISSN 0022-1694  
**Keywords:** Nitrogen; Phosphorus; Pollution load prediction; SLURP hydrological model; Climate change; Jialing river watershed
684. Implications of climate, land-use and landcover changes for pastoralism in eastern Sudan / H.M. Suliman, N.A. Elagib  
*Journal of Arid Environments*, Volume 85, October 2012, p. 132-141, ISSN 0140-1963  
**Keywords:** Climate change; Climate variability; Eastern Sudan; Landcover; Landuse; Pastoralism
685. Incentives to adopt irrigation water saving measures for wetlands preservation: An integrated basin scale analysis / Alireza Nikouei, Mansour Zibaei, Frank A. Ward  
*Journal of Hydrology*, Volumes 464–465, 25 September 2012, p. 216-232, ISSN 0022-1694  
**Keywords:** Wetlands; Water conservation; River basin; Integrated water management; Climate; Drought

686. Increased rainfall variability reduces biomass and forage quality of temperate grassland largely independent of mowing frequency / Agriculture / Julia Walter, Kerstin Grant, Carl Beierkuhnlein, Jürgen Kreyling, Michael Weber, Anke Jentsch *Ecosystems & Environment*, V. 148, 15 February 2012, p.1-10, ISSN 0167-8809  
**Keywords:** EVENT II experiment; Extreme weather event; Rainoutshelter; Forage quality
687. Increasing weed flora in Danish beet, pea and winter barley fields / Christian Andreasen, Henrik Stryhn *Crop Protection*, Volume 36, June 2012, p.11-17, ISSN 0261-2194  
**Keywords:** Agroecology; Biodiversity; National survey; Weed flora; Weed management; Weed control
688. Institutional and technological innovation: Understanding agricultural adaptation to climate change in Nepal / Netra Chhetri, Pashupati Chaudhary, Puspa Raj Tiwari, Ram Baran Yadaw *Applied Geography*, Volume 33, April 2012, p.142-150, ISSN 0143-6228  
**Keywords:** Climate change; Adaptation; Institutional innovation; Technological change; Nepal
689. Integrated water fee / Roland Treitler *APCBE Procedia*, Volume 4, 2012, p.122-129, ISSN 2212-6708  
**Keywords:** Integrated water Resource Management; International trades; Agriculture; Rural development
690. Investigation of effect of chemical fertilizers on environment / Serpil Savci *Apcbee Procedia*, Volume 1, 2012, p. 287-292, ISSN 2212-6708  
**Keywords:** Agricultural pollution; Environment; Fertilization
691. Irrigated agriculture and climate change: influence of water supply variability and salinity on adaptation / Jeffery D. Connor, Kurt Schwabe, Darran King, Keith Knapp *Ecological Economics*, Volume 77, May 2012, p.149-157, ISSN 0921-8009  
**Keywords:** Water; Economics; Irrigation; Salinity; Climate change; Water scarcity
692. Is integrated weed management efficient for reducing environmental impacts of cropping systems? A case study based on life cycle assessment / Violaine Deytieux, Thomas Nemecek, Ruth Freiermuth Knuchel, Gérard Gaillard, Nicolas M. Munier-Jolain *European Journal of Agronomy*, Volume 36, Issue 1, January 2012, p.55-65, ISSN 1161-0301  
**Keywords:** Cropping system; Life cycle assessment; Ecotoxicity; Energy; Greenhouse gas; Integrated weed management; Environmental impact

693. Key weather extremes affecting potato production in the Netherlands / P.A.J. van Oort, B.G.H. Timmermans, H. Meinke, M.K. van Ittersum  
*European Journal of Agronomy*, Volume 37, Issue 1, February 2012, p.11-22, ISSN 1161-0301  
**Keywords:** Climatic variability; Climate change; Weather extremes; Potatoes; Planting date; Harvesting problems
694. Land change variability and human–environment dynamics in the United States Great Plains / Mark A. Drummond, Roger F. Auch, Krista A. Karstensen, Kristi L. Sayler, Janis L. Taylor, Thomas R. Loveland  
*Land Use Policy*, Volume 29, Issue 3, July 2012, p.710-723, ISSN 0264-8377  
**Keywords:** Great plains; Agriculture; Landcover change; Humanenvironment system; Land management
695. Land sparing or sharing? Exploring livestock fodder options in combination with land use zoning and consequences for livelihoods and net carbon stocks using the FALLOW model / Betha Lusiana, Meine van Noordwijk, Georg Cadisch  
*Agriculture, Ecosystems & Environment*, Volume 159, 15 September 2012, p.145-160, ISSN 0167-8809  
**Keywords:** Carbon stocks livelihood tradeoffs; Land sharing versus sparing; Land use zoning; Model of ruminant cutcarry systems; Scenario analysis; Ruminant cutcarry systems
696. Land use change and soil organic carbon dynamics in Mediterranean agro-ecosystems: The case study of Pianosa Island / F.P. Vaccari, E. Lugato, B. Gioli, L. D'Acqui, L. Genesio, P. Toscano, A. Matese, F. Miglietta  
*Geoderma*, Volumes 175–176, April 2012, p.29-36, ISSN 0016-7061  
**Keywords:** Abandoned agriculture; Carbon fluxes; Century model; Eddy covariance; Land use change; Mediterranean agroecosystems
697. Land use change impacts of biofuels: Near-VAR evidence from the US / Giuseppe Piroli, Pavel Ciaian, d'Artis Kancs  
*Ecological Economics*, Volume 84, December 2012, p. 98-109, ISSN 0921-8009,  
**Keywords:** NearVAR; Energy; Bioenergy; Prices; Land use; Biofuel policies; Climate change
698. Life-cycle energy production and emissions mitigation by comprehensive biogas–digestate utilization / Shaoqing Chen, Bin Chen, Dan Song  
*Bioresource Technology*, Volume 114, June 2012, p. 357-364, ISSN 0960-8524  
**Keywords:** Biogas; Digestate; Energy flow; Emissions mitigation; Lifecycle assessment

699. Major agro ecosystems of West and Central Africa: Brief description, species richness, management, environmental limitations and concerns / Abdulai Jalloh, Harold Roy-Macauley, Paco Sereme  
*Agriculture, Ecosystems & Environment*, Volume 157, 15 August 2012, p.5-16, ISSN 0167-8809  
**Keywords:** Agroecosystem; Agroecology; West and Central Africa; Climate; Agriculture; Biodiversity; Species richness; Management; Brief description
700. Managing the grazing landscape: Insights for agricultural adaptation from a mid-drought photo-elicitation study in the Australian sheep-wheat belt / Kate Sherren, Joern Fischer, Joan Fazey  
*Agricultural Systems*, Vol 106, Issue 1, February 2012, p.72-83, ISSN 0308-521X  
**Keywords:** Biodiversity; Heterogeneity; Holistic management; Ranchers; Rotational
701. Mariateresa rubino, luigi ledda, changes in soil organic carbon and climate change – application of the rothc model in agro-silvo-pastoral mediterranean systems / rosa francaviglia, kevin coleman, andrew p. whitmore, luca doro, giulia urraci  
*Agricultural Systems*, Volume 112, October 2012, p.48-54, ISSN 0308-521X  
**Keywords:** C sequestration; CO emissions; Climate change; Emission scenarios; Land use; RothC; Soil organic carbon
702. Method for evaluating climate change adaptation strategies for small-scale farmers using survey, experimental and modeled data / L. Claessens, J.M. Antle, J.J. Stoorvogel, R.O. Valdivia, P.K. Thornton, M. Herrero  
*Agricultural Systems*, V.111, September 2012, p.85-95, ISSN 0308-521X  
**Keywords:** Adaptation; Climate change; East Africa; Impact assessment; Socioeconomic scenarios; TOA-MD model
703. Mitigating economic risk from climate variability in rainfed agriculture through enterprise mix diversification / John M. Kandulu, Brett A. Bryan, Darran King, Jeffery D. Connor  
*Ecological Economics*, Volume 79, July 2012, p.105-112, ISSN 0921-8009  
**Keywords:** Climate variability; Adaptation; Yield uncertainty; Economic net returns; Agricultural enterprise; Finance; Monte Carlo
704. Modeling and mapping potential epidemics of rice diseases globally / Serge Savary, Andrew Nelson, Laetitia Willocquet, Ireneo Pangga, Jorrel Aunario  
*Crop Protection*, Volume 34, April 2012, p. 6-17, ISSN 0261-2194  
**Keywords:** Botanical epidemiology; Potential epidemics; Simulation modeling; Variancetomean analysis; Geographic information system; Chronic disease; Acute disease; Emerging disease

705. Modeling the sensitivity of agricultural water use to price variability and climate change An application to Swiss maize production / Robert Finger  
*Agricultural Water Management*, Volume 109, June 2012, p.135-143, ISSN 0378-3774  
**Keywords:** Irrigation; Nitrogen; Price risk; Production risk; Switzerland
706. Modelling the carbon cycle of Siena Province (Tuscany, Central Italy) / Michela Marchi, Sven Erik Jørgensen, Federico Maria Pulselli, Nadia Marchettini, Simone Bastianoni  
*Ecological Modelling*, Volume 225, 24 January 2012, p.40-60, ISSN 0304-3800  
**Keywords:** Carbon cycle; Carbon dioxide; Methane; Scenarios of emission reduction; Management tool; Siena Province
707. Monica Ozores-Hampton, Quantification of greenhouse gas emissions from open field-grown Florida tomato production / Curtis D. Jones, Clyde W. Fraisse  
*Agricultural Systems*, Volume 113, November 2012, p.64-72, ISSN 0308-521X  
**Keywords:** Climate change; Agriculture; Vegetable production; Carbon dioxide; Irrigation management; Fertilizer management
708. Multiscale spatial variability of CO<sub>2</sub> emissions and correlations with physico-chemical soil properties / Suzanne E. Allaire, Sébastien F. Lange, Jonathan A. Lafond, Bernard Pelletier, Athyna N. Cambouris, Pierre Dutilleul *Geoderma*, Volume 170, 15 January 2012, p. 251-260, ISSN 0016-7061  
**Keywords:** Soil respiration; Geostatistics; Linear model of regionalization; Greenhouse gas emissions; Soil gas concentration; Spatial variability; CO<sub>2</sub> emissions
709. Multi-temporal assessment of land sensitivity to desertification in a fragile agro-ecosystem: Environmental indicators / Noura Bakr, David C. Weindorf, Mohamed H. Bahnassy, Mohamed M. El-Badawi  
*Ecological Indicators*, Vol 15, Issue 1, April 2012, p.271-280, ISSN 1470-160X  
**Keywords:** Desertification; Quality indicators; Environmental sensitivity area index; Land cover change; Egypt; Land sensitivity
710. N fluxes in an agricultural catchment under monsoon climate: A budget approach at different scales / Janine Kettering, Ji-Hyung Park, Steve Lindner, Bora Lee, John Tenhunen, Yakov Kuzyakov  
*Agriculture, Ecosystems & Environment*, Volume 161, 15 October 2012, p.101-111, ISSN 0167-8809  
**Keywords:** N surplus; N export; N use efficiency; Catchment scale; Rice paddy; Dryland crops; Agricultural catchment; Monsoon climate

711. Net ecosystem carbon budget, net global warming potential and greenhouse gas intensity in intensive vegetable ecosystems in China / J.X. Jia, Y.C. Ma, Z.Q. Xiong  
*Agriculture, Ecosystems & Environment*, Volume 150, 15 March 2012, p. 27-37, ISSN 0167-8809  
**Keywords:** Carbon footprint; Cropping systems; Ecosystem respiration; Soil organic carbon sequestration; Vegetable agriculture; Carbon budget
712. Nitrogen use and the effects of nitrogen taxation under consideration of production and price risks / Robert Finger  
*Agricultural Systems*, Volume 107, March 2012, p.13-20, ISSN 0308-521X  
**Keywords:** Nitrogen; Nitrogen tax; Risk aversion; Bioeconomic model; Maize
713. Nitrous Oxide Emission by Agricultural Soils: A Review of Spatial and Temporal Variability for Mitigation / C. Hénault, A. Grossel, B. Mary, M. Roussel, J. Léonard  
*Pedosphere*, Volume 22, Issue 4, August 2012, p. 426-433, ISSN 1002-0160  
**Keywords:** Agricultural practices; Fertilization; Greenhouse gas; Soilatmosphere interface
714. Nitrous oxide emissions from an annual crop rotation on poorly drained soil on the Canadian Prairies/ Aaron J. Glenn...[et al.]  
*Agricultural and Forest Meteorology*, Volumes 166–167,15 December 2012, p.41-49,ISSN 0168-1923  
**Keywords:** Budget; Fluxgradient; Greenhouse gas; Nitrogen fertilizers; Nitrous oxide; Thaw
715. Novel framework for analysis of cross-media environmental effects from agricultural conservation practices, Agriculture / Carson J. Reeling, Benjamin M. Gramig  
*Ecosystems & Environment*, Volume 146, Issue 1, 1 January 2012, p.44-51, ISSN 0167-8809  
**Keywords:** Greenhouse gases; Nonpoint source pollution; Agricultural conservation practices; DAYCENT; SWAT; Genetic algorithm
716. Nutrient dynamics, microbial growth and weed emergence in biochar amended soil are influenced by time since application and reapplication rate / Richard S. Quilliam, Karina A. Marsden, Christoph Gertler, Johannes Rousk, Thomas H. DeLuca, Davey L. Jones  
*Agriculture, Ecosystems & Environment*, Volume 158, 1 September 2012, p.192-199, ISSN 0167-8809  
**Keywords:** Black carbon; Carbon sequestration; Long term biochar trial; Repeat biochar application; Temperate agriculture

717. Offsetting greenhouse gas emissions through biological carbon sequestration in North Eastern Australia / Peter R. Grace, Bruno Bassi  
*Agricultural Systems*, Volume 105, Issue 1, January 2012, p.1-6, ISSN 0308-521X  
**Keywords:** Carbon sequestration; Greenhouse gases; 3PG; Forestry; Tree plantations
718. One hundred twenty five year record of fluvial calcium flux from a temperate catchment: interplay of climate, land use change and atmospheric deposition / F. Worrall, N.J.K. Howden, T.P. Burt, A.  
*Journal of Hydrology*, Volumes 468–469, 25 October 2012, p. 249-256, ISSN 0022-1694  
**Keywords:** Calcium; Weathering; S deposition; N fertiliser; Land use; Climate change
719. Origins of the debate on the life-cycle greenhouse gas emissions and energy consumption of first-generation biofuels – A sensitivity analysis approach / Anthony Benoist, Dominique Dron, Assaad Zoughaib  
*Biomass and Bioenergy*, Volume 40, May 2012, p.133-142, ISSN 0961-9534  
**Keywords:** LCA; Ethanol; Wheat; Sugar beet; Rapeseed methyl ester; Sensitivity analysis
720. Persistence of cattle ranching in the Brazilian Amazon: A spatial analysis of the rationale for beef production / Maria S. Bowman, Britaldo S. Soares-Filho, Frank D. Merry, Daniel C. Nepstad, Hermann Rodrigues, Oriana T. Almeida  
*Land Use Policy*, Volume 29, Issue 3, July 2012, p. 558-568, ISSN 0264-8377  
**Keywords:** Spatial rent model; Deforestation; Cattle intensification; Land speculation; Environmental responsibility
721. Pre-farming environment and OSL chronology in the Negev Highlands, Israel / Y. Avni, N. Porat, G. Avni  
*Journal of Arid Environments*, V. 86, November 2012, p.12-27, ISSN 0140-1963  
**Keywords:** Desert agriculture; Erosion; Israel; Loess sediments; Negev Highlands; OSL dating
722. Quantification of greenhouse gas emissions from open field-grown Florida tomato production / Curtis D. Jones, Clyde W. Fraisse, Monica Ozores-Hampton  
*Agricultural Systems*, Volume 113, November 2012, p. 64-72, ISSN 0308-521X,  
**Keywords:** Climate change; Agriculture; Vegetable production; Carbon dioxide; Irrigation management; Fertilizer management
723. Reconstructing prehistoric land use change from archeological data: Validation and application of a new model in Yiluo valley, northern China / Yanyan Yu, Zhengtang Guo, Haibin Wu, Peter A. Finke  
*Agriculture, Ecosystems & Environment*, Volume 156, 1 August 2012, p.99-107, ISSN 0167-8809  
**Keywords:** Human activity; Prehistoric; Land use; Holocene

724. Reducing carbon emissions through improved irrigation and groundwater management: a case study from Iran / Poolad Karimi, Asad Sarwar Qureshi, Reza Bahramloo, David Molden  
*Agricultural Water Management*, V. 108, 15 May 2012, p.52-60, ISSN 0378-3774  
**Keywords:** Groundwater; Climate change; SWAP model; Irrigation scheduling; Groundwater energy nexus; Water productivity
725. Reducing greenhouse gas emissions from agriculture: avoiding trivial solutions to a global problem / Jeremy R. Franks, Ben Hadingham  
*Land Use Policy*, Volume 29, Issue 4, October 2012, p. 727-736, ISSN 0264-8377  
**Keywords:** Global warming; Greenhouse gases; Agriculture; Carbon footprint; MACC; Mitigation
726. Remote sensing temporal and spatial patterns of evapotranspiration and the responses to water management in a large irrigation district of North China / Yuting Yang, Songhao Shang, Lei Jiang  
*Agricultural and Forest Meteorology*, Volume 164, 15 October 2012, p.112-122, ISSN 0168-1923  
**Keywords:** Evapotranspiration; Remote sensing; SEBAL; MODIS; Hetao Irrigation district; Watersaving rehabilitation
727. Response of nitrogen oxide emissions to grazer species and plant species composition in temperate agricultural grassland / Ina Hoeft, Karin Steude, Nicole Wrage, Edzo Veldkamp  
*Agriculture, Ecosystems & Environment*, Volume 151, 1 April 2012, p.34-43, ISSN 0167-8809  
**Keywords:** Nitrous oxide; Nitric oxide; Trace gas fluxes; Emission factor; Dicots; Monocots
728. Rice in cropping systems -modelling transitions between flooded and non-flooded soil environments / D.S. Gaydon, M.E. Probert, R.J. Buresh, H. Meinke, A. Suriadi, A. Dobermann, B. Bouman, J. Timsina  
*European Journal of Agronomy*, Volume 39, May 2012, p. 9-24, ISSN 1161-0301  
**Keywords:** APSIM; ORYZA2000; Rice; Cropping systems; Soil nutrient dynamics
729. Role of bioenergy in a fully sustainable global energy system / Stijn Cornelissen, Michèle Koper, Yvonne Y. Deng  
*Biomass and Bioenergy*, Volume 41, June 2012, p.21-33, ISSN 0961-9534  
**Keywords:** Bioenergy; Potential; Sustainability; Land use; Biofuels

730. Roles of land-use and climate change on the establishment and regeneration dynamics of Mediterranean semi-deciduous oak forests / Yacine Kouba, J. Julio Camarero, Concepción L. Alados  
*Forest Ecology and Management* Volume 274, 15 June 2012, p. 143-150, ISSN 0378-1127  
**Keywords:** Climate change; Land use changes; Forest dynamics; Pre pyrenees; Tree recruitment
731. Seasonal nitrous oxide emissions from different land uses and their controlling factors in a tropical riparian ecosystem / Boonlue Kachenchart, Davey L. Jones, Nantana Gajaseni, Gareth Edwards-Jones, Atsamon Limsakul  
*Agriculture, Ecosystems & Environment*, Volume 158, 1 September 2012, p.15-30, ISSN 0167-8809  
**Keywords:** Buffer strip; Greenhouse gas emissions; Nitrogen cycling; N-fixing tree; Nitrogen fertilizers; Gas emission
732. Shifts from deserted to inhabited terrain in the arid part of the Middle East, a function of climate changes / A.S. Issar, H. Ginat, M. Zohar  
*Journal of Arid Environments*, Vol 86, November 2012, p.5-11, ISSN 0140-1963  
**Keywords:** Agricultural settlements; Cold humid; Glacial periods; Interglacial periods; Warm dry
733. Simulation of maize yield in current and changed climatic conditions: Addressing modelling uncertainties and the importance of bias correction in climate model simulations / Andrej Ceglar, Lučka Kajfež-Bogataj  
*European J of Agronomy*, Vol 37, Issue 1, Feb 2012, p. 83-95, ISSN 1161-0301  
**Keywords:** Uncertainty; Ensembles; Bias correction; Climate change; Impact; Statistical emulator; Slovenia
734. Social organisation of adaptation to climate variability and global change: The case of a mountain farming community in Norway / Siri Eriksen, Elin Selboe  
*Applied Geography*, Volume 33, April 2012, p.159-167, ISSN 0143-6228  
**Keywords:** Adaptation; Climate change; Vulnerability; Social organisation; Household strategies; Social networks
735. Soil properties, C fractions and their dynamics in land use conversion from native forests to croplands in northern Iran / Ali Beheshti, Fayeza Raiesi, Ahmad Golchin  
*Agriculture, Ecosystems & Environment*, Vol 148, 15 Feb 2012, p.121-133, ISSN 0167-8809  
**Keywords:** Soil quality; Soil degradation; Organic matter; Particlesize fractions; Forest conversion; Crop cultivation; Iran
736. Spatially explicit modelling of changes in soil organic C in agricultural soils in Italy, 2001–2100: potential for compost amendment / C. Mondini, K. Coleman, A.P. Whitmore  
*Agriculture, Ecosystems & Environment*, Vol 153, 15 June 2012, p.24-32, ISSN 0167-8809

- Keywords:** Climate change; Regional SOC modelling; Compost; C sequestration; RothC
737. Spatiotemporal changes of wheat phenology in China under the effects of temperature, day length and cultivar thermal characteristics / Fulu Tao, Shuai Zhang, Zhao Zhang  
*European Journal of Agronomy*, Volume 43, November 2012, p.201-212, ISSN 1161-0301,  
**Keywords:** Impact; Adaptation; Crop cultivar; Climate change; Cultivar thermal requirement; Crop growing period
738. Spring vegetation green-up date in China inferred from SPOT NDVI data: A multiple model analysis / Nan Cong, Shilong Piao, Anping Chen, Xuhui Wang, Xin Lin, Shiping Chen, Shijie Han, Guangsheng Zhou, Xinping Zhang  
*Agricultural and Forest Meteorology*, Volume 165, 15 November 2012, p. 104-113, ISSN 0168-1923  
**Keywords:** Climate change; Phenology; NDVI; Spring vegetation greenup date; China
739. Status of agrobiodiversity management and conservation in major agroecosystems of Southern Africa / S. Khumalo, P.W. Chirwa, B.H. Moyo, S. Syampungani  
*Agriculture, Ecosystems & Environment*, Volume 157, 15 August 2012, p.17-23, ISSN 0167-8809  
**Keywords:** Agriculture; Agrobiodiversity; Conservation; Farming systems
740. Sumner, agricultural technologies for climate change in developing countries: policy options for innovation and technology diffusion / Travis J. Lybbert; Daniel A.  
*Food Policy*, Volume 37, Issue 1, February 2012, p.114-123, ISSN 0306-9192  
**Keywords:** Climate change; Agriculture; Mitigation; Adaptation; Technology transfer; Technology adoption; Poverty
741. Sustainable agricultural landscape for Australia: A review of interlacing carbon sequestration, biodiversity and salinity management in agroforestry systems/ S.J. George...[et al.]  
*Agriculture, Ecosystems & Environment*, Volume 163, 1 December 2012, p.28-36, ISSN 0167-8809  
**Keywords:**Ecosystem services; Salinity; Soil carbon; REDD; Reforestation; Watershed management
742. Terrace soils in the Yemen Highlands: using physical, chemical and radiometric data to assess their suitability for agriculture and their vulnerability to degradation / D. Pietsch, L. Mabit  
*Geoderma*, Volumes 185–186, September 2012, p.48-60, ISSN 0016-7061  
**Keywords:** Terraces; Yemen; Soil erosion; Naturally occurring radioisotopes
743. Urban agriculture and land use in cities: an approach with the multi-functionality and sustainability concepts in the case of Antananarivo (Madagascar) / C. Aubry, J.

Ramamonjisoa, M.-H. Dabat, J. Rakotoarisoa, J. Rakotondraibe, L. Rabeharisoa  
*Land Use Policy*, Volume 29, Issue 2, April 2012, p.429-439, ISSN 0264-8377  
**Keywords:** Urban agriculture; Sustainability; Multifunctionality; Urban planning; Madagascar

744. Variability in ancient Near Eastern environmental and agricultural development / S. Riehl  
*Journal of Arid Environments*, Volume 86, November 2012, p.113-121, ISSN 0140-1963  
**Keywords:** Agriculture; Bronze Age; Climate change; Environmental archeology; Sustainability; Water stress
745. Water erosion-induced CO<sub>2</sub> emissions from tilled and no-tilled soils and sediments / V. Chaplot, C.N. Mchunu, A. Manson, S. Lorentz, G. Jewitt  
Agriculture, Ecosystems & Environment, Volume 159, 15 September 2012, p. 62-69, ISSN 0167-8809  
**Keywords:** Climate change; CO<sub>2</sub> emissions; Global warming; Land degradation; Greenhouse gases; Africa
746. Whole-farm effects of livestock intensification in smallholder systems in Gansu, China / Adam M. Komarek, Cam K. McDonald, Lindsay W. Bell, Jeremy P.M. Whish, Michael J. Robertson, Neil D. MacLeod, William D. Bellotti  
*Agricultural Systems*, Volume 109, June 2012, p.16-24, ISSN 0308-521X  
**Keywords:** China; Climate variability; Farming system model; Grain selfsufficiency; Livestock development
747. Woodland networks in a changing climate: threats from land use change / Alessandro Gimona, Laura Poggio, Iain Brown, Marie Castellazzi  
*Biological Conservation*, Volume 149, Issue 1, May 2012, p. 93-102, ISSN 0006-3207  
**Keywords:** Global change; Food security; Least cost path; Land managers; Habitat networks; Conservation incentives

# INDEKS SUBYEK

**1**

**15N-glycine**, 10  
**1-Kestose**, 79

**3**

**3PG**, 114

**A**

**Abandoned agriculture**, 110  
**Abiotic stress**, 48, 84  
**Acclimation**, 25  
**Acclimatization**, 55  
**Accuracy**, 96  
**Acidification**, 31, 52, 57  
**Acidity**, 7  
**ACRU model**, 38  
**Acute disease**, 112  
**Adaptability**, 32, 64  
**Adaptation**, 8, 18, 19, 29, 35, 43, 45, 50, 57, 59, 62, 65, 66, 67, 79, 82, 84, 87, 90, 94, 97, 98, 102, 109, 111, 112, 117, 118  
**Adaptation and mitigation options**, 39  
**Adaptation cost**, 91  
**Adaptation evaluation**, 23  
**Adaptation funding**, 90  
**Adaptation strategies**, 14, 62  
**Adaptation strategy**, 66  
**Adaptive strategies**, 2  
**Adaption**, 94  
**Adaptive capacity**, 95  
**Additional fertilizer**, 65  
**Adoption**, 98  
**Advanced flowering**, 47  
**Aerial photography**, 23  
**Aerobiology**, 44  
**Afforestation**, 51, 56, 105  
**Africa**, 16, 62, 118  
**African adaptation**, 89  
**Aggregates**, 53  
**Agrarian-community**, 62  
**Agricultural activities**, 65, 67, 104  
**Agricultural catchment**, 113  
**Agricultural chemicals**, 57  
**Agricultural conservation practices**, 114  
**Agricultural Development Area (IADA)**, 65, 67  
**Agricultural economics**, 104  
**Agricultural enterprise**, 112  
**Agricultural finance**, 91  
**Agricultural geography**, 78  
**Agricultural impacts**, 84  
**Agricultural land**, 32, 50, 53  
**Agricultural land uses**, 98  
**Agricultural management**, 106  
**Agricultural parks**, 92  
**Agricultural pollution**, 109  
**Agricultural practices**, 113  
**Agricultural production**, 5, 17, 20, 22, 39, 54, 55, 57, 63, 71, 73, 75, 89

- Agricultural productivity**, 65, 67, 89  
**Agricultural products**, 38, 54  
**Agricultural settlements**, 116  
**Agricultural soil**, 105  
**Agricultural soils**, 52, 57  
**Agricultural system**, 103  
**Agricultural water**, 98  
**Agricultural watershed**, 24  
**Agriculture**, 1, 12, 19, 20, 23, 33, 37, 39, 48, 49, 62, 63, 64, 66, 67, 72, 88, 91, 92, 94, 95, 98, 101, 102, 104, 106, 107, 109, 110, 111, 112, 115, 117, 118  
**Agriculture and forest ecosystem goods and services**, 99  
**Agriculture**; 70  
**Agri-environment schemes**, 104  
**Agrifood systems**, 39  
**Agro climatic zones**, 68  
**Agrobiodiversity**, 117  
**Agroclimatology**, 18, 45  
**Agroecological zones**, 18  
**Agroecology**, 109, 111  
**Agroecosystem**, 111  
**Agro-ecosystem**, 7, 49  
**Agroecosystems**, 49, 67, 102  
**Agroforestry**, 53, 60  
**Agrometeorological**, 90, 96  
**Agronomic grass**, 8  
**Agronomy**, 58, 70, 73  
**Air pollutants**, 34, 37  
**Air pollution**, 37, 42, 56, 58  
**Air quality**, 34, 37  
**Air temperature**, 34, 44, 50, 52, 56, 59, 61, 77  
**Air-temperature**, 14  
**Akaike Information Criterion (AIC)**, 71  
**Albedo**, 56  
**Albedo effect**, 20  
**Alfalfa**, 13  
**Alfisols**, 33, 56  
**Almonds**, 60  
**Alpine calcareous grasslands**, 15  
**Alps**, 14  
**Altered precipitation**, 77  
**Alternate wetting and drying**, 30  
**Alternative agriculture**, 39  
**Alternative energy sources**, 7  
**Alternative future landscape**, 13  
**Altitude**, 17, 51, 61, 95  
**Altitudes**, 41  
**Ambient conditions**, 2  
**Ammonia**, 26, 102  
**Ammonia volatilisation**, 83  
**Ammonia-oxidizing bacteria community structure**, 44  
**Amphibians**, 69  
**Anaerobic digestion**, 32, 102  
**Ancient desert agriculture**, 98  
**Andosol**, 101  
**Andrographis paniculata**, 65  
**Animal behavior**, 72  
**Animal behaviour**, 18  
**Animal burrows**, 57  
**Animal condition**, 20  
**Animal feeding**, 33  
**Animal health**, 67, 88  
**Animal husbandry**, 58  
**Animal performance**, 58  
**Animal populations**, 22, 41, 72  
**Animal prevalence**, 90  
**Animal production**, 33, 50, 52, 53, 55, 59  
**Animal products**, 52  
**Animalbehaviour**, 54  
**Animals**, 3  
**Annual climate**, 98  
**Annual repayment**, 107  
**Anthesis-silking interval**, 13  
**Anthocyanin**, 7, 85  
**Anthocyanins**, 55, 80  
**Anthonomus pomorum**, 88  
**Anthropogenic**, 68, 89  
**Anthropogenic activities**, 70  
**Anti-nutrients**, 28  
**Antioxidant composition**, 28  
**Antioxidants**, 13  
**Aphids**, 86  
**Apple**, 7

**Apple pomace**, 76  
**Apples**, 76, 85  
**Application rates**, 33, 53  
**Appropriate technology**, 91  
**APSIM**, 47, 99, 116  
**Aqua crop**, 76, 87  
**AquaCrop model**, 78  
**Aquatic ecosystems**, 22, 70  
**Aquilegia coerulea**, 95  
**Arabia**, 106  
**Arable land**, 53  
**Arboretums**, 74  
**Arbuscular mycorrhizae**, 13  
**Arctic**, 48  
**Arctic-alpine plants**, 15  
**Arid ecosystems**, 17  
**Arid lands**, 33  
**Arid region**, 63  
**Aridity**, 28  
**Ascorbic acid**, 47  
**Asia**, 27  
**Asian**, 37  
**Asiatic citrus psyllid**, 25  
**Assessment**, 57  
**Assisted colonization**, 44  
**Assisted migration**, 44  
**Ater resources**, 91  
**Atmosphere**, 3, 4, 37, 40, 54, 60, 61, 96  
**Atmosphere response**, 96  
**Atmospheric circulation**, 22, 41  
**Atmospheric greenhouse gases**, 2  
**Atmospheric sciences**, 97  
**Attainable yield**, 7  
**AUC ROC comparison**, 15  
**Australia**, 47, 79, 104  
**Australian plants**, 10  
**Autoregressive models**, 78  
**Autumn**, 3  
**Available light**, 77  
**Avian influenza**, 38

## B

**Bacillus thuringiensis**, 11  
**Banana**, 15, 46  
**Barind Tract**, 92  
**Barley**, 24, 32, 82, 88  
**Barn management system**, 58  
**Basal area**, 61  
**Basins**, 21  
**Beaches**, 4  
**Beef**, 12, 52, 57, 78, 85, 87  
**Beef cattle**, 33, 45, 84  
**Beef production**, 12  
**Beef production systems**, 86  
**Behavior**, 40  
**Belief & doubt**, 69  
**Berry size**, 30  
**Bioactive non nutrients**, 28  
**Bioclimate envelope model**, 15  
**Bioclimatic model**, 26  
**Biodiesel**, 26, 103  
**Biodiversity**, 25, 28, 31, 34, 35, 36, 39, 88, 96, 109, 111  
**Biodiversity conservation**, 44  
**Biodynamic agriculture**, 38  
**Bio economic model**, 113  
**Bio economic modelling**, 99  
**Bioenergy**, 1, 25, 32, 33, 34, 45, 97, 101, 111, 116  
**Bioenergy crops**, 11  
**Bioethanol**, 26, 45  
**Biofuel crop cultivation**, 107  
**Biofuel crops**, 25, 106  
**Biofuel policies**, 111  
**Biofuel policy**, 26  
**Biofuels**, 28, 33, 34, 54, 55, 59, 78, 101, 106, 116  
**Biogas**, 32, 111  
**Biogas residues**, 105  
**Biogeochemical**, 101  
**Biogeochemical cycles**, 79  
**Biogeochemistry**, 40  
**Biogeography**, 6, 43, 74  
**Biological development**, 35

**Biological activity in soil**, 57  
**Biological control**, 88  
**Biological diversity**, 4, 5, 6, 22, 23, 40, 41, 43, 68, 69, 70, 71, 74, 75, 97  
**Biological pest control**, 47  
**Biology**, 84  
**Biomass**, 3, 22, 34, 35, 53, 56, 61, 74, 86  
**Biomass allocation**, 24  
**Biomass**, 27  
**Biomass production**, 33, 34, 35, 52, 57, 59  
**Biopower**, 103  
**Biosphere**, 40  
**Biota**, 35  
**Biotechnology**, 11, 55, 92, 93  
**Biotoxins mycotoxins**, 44  
**Bird community**, 64  
Birds, 3, 4, 22, 40, 42, 43, 72, 106  
**Black carbon**, 100, 114  
**Black nitrogen**, 100  
**Body weight**, 58  
**Boll period**, 46  
**Books**, 96  
**Boreal forests**, 35, 39  
**Botanical composition**, 34, 35  
**Botanical epidemiology**, 112  
**Botanical gardens**, 21, 32  
**Both temperature**, 91  
**Boundaries**, 36, 74  
**Bovine mastitis**, 34  
**Branches**, 54  
**Brassica napus**, 26  
**Brassicaceae**, 25  
**Brazilian Amazon**, 98  
**Breeding bird survey**, 106  
**Breeding of animals**, 72  
**Breeding season**, 50  
**Brief description**, 111  
**Bronze Age**, 106, 118  
**Budburst**, 30  
**Budget**, 113  
**Buffaloes' reproductive**, 50  
**Buffer strip**, 116  
**Bulk density**, 61

**Buried seeds**, 54  
**Butana;**, 65  
**Butterflies & moths**, 40, 72

## C

**C mineralisation**, 46  
**C sequestration**, 8, 111, 117  
**C sink strength**, 25  
**C3-C4 vegetation**, 46  
**C3-C4-plants**, 76  
**Cables. Canopy**, 54  
**Calcareous soils**, 60  
**Calcium**, 114  
**Calibration**, 42  
**California**, 30  
**Cameroon**, 1  
**Campino**, 11  
**Canadian agriculture**, 12  
**Cancun agreements**, 1  
**Canopy**, 52, 55, 60  
**Canopy gas-exchange**, 98  
**Canopy temperature**, 30  
**Capacity building**, 67  
**Carbon**, 20, 22, 33, 34, 36, 40, 43, 52, 53, 54, 55, 56, 58, 59, 61, 97, 103, 105  
**Carbon budget**, 113  
**Carbon cycle**, 34, 112  
**Carbon debt**, 107  
**Carbon dioxide**, 3, 7, 11, 12, 16, 18, 24, 27, 34, 37, 40, 43, 44, 45, 47, 50, 57, 58, 59, 60, 78, 84, 95, 97, 101, 107, 112, 115  
**Carbon Dioxide emission**, 38  
**Carbon dioxide enrichment**, 18  
**Carbon emission**, 19, 100  
**Carbon farming**, 99  
**Carbon flux**, 107  
**Carbon fluxes**, 110  
**Carbon footprint**, 113, 115  
**Carbon gain or loss**, 100  
**Carbon partitioning**, 48  
**Carbon pool**, 79

- Carbon sequestration**, 3, 7, 16, 28, 33, 46, 49, 50, 51, 56, 60, 87, 96, 97, 100, 101, 103, 107, 114
- Carbon sources**, 1
- Carbon stock**, 107
- Carbon stocks livelihood trade-offs**, 110
- Carbon-Cycle**, 54
- Carbon-Dioxide**, 57
- Carbon–nitrogen cycle**, 104
- Carbon-Sequestration**, 57
- Carcass characteristics**, 58
- Card packaging**, 102
- Careers**, 22
- Carex firma community**, 15
- Carex sempervirenscommunity**, 15
- Caribbean**, 37
- Cartography**, 23
- Caryocar brasiliense**, 72
- Case studies**, 51, 53, 57
- Cassava**, 53
- Catastrophic soil erosion**, 101
- Catch crops**, 53
- Catchment modelling**, 12
- Catchment scale**, 113
- Catchment-scale hydrological models (CHM)**, 63
- Catechins**, 77
- Cation exchange**, 33
- Cattle**, 16
- Cattle farming**, 33
- Cattle intensification**, 114
- Cattle manure**, 37
- Cattle slurry**, 32, 102
- CCA**, 104
- Cell division**, 74
- Cellulose**, 18
- Central America**, 101
- Central and West Asia**, 14
- Central Chile**, 98
- Central Valley**, 92
- Centuries**, 22
- Century**, 37, 104
- Century model**, 110
- Cereal**, 17
- Cereals**, 52
- Cestoda**, 3
- CH<sub>4</sub>**, 12
- CH<sub>4</sub> emission**, 79
- CH<sub>4</sub>,**, 107
- Challenges;**, 63
- Chamber flux measurements**, 100
- Chamber measurements**, 14, 98
- Chambers**, 83
- Change**, 93
- Change point detection**, 8
- Changing climatic**, 39
- Channels**, 32
- Charcoal**, 76, 100
- Charcoal filtration**, 80
- Chemical composition**, 55
- Chemical contamination**, 44
- Cherry trees**, 27
- Chickpeas**, 32
- Child height**, 102
- Chile**, 98
- Chilling**, 55
- Chilling requirement**, 8, 30, 55
- Chilling requirements**, 79
- China**, 12, 13, 20, 28, 39, 82, 95, 108, 117, 118
- Chinese**, 105
- Chisel till**, 28
- Chlorophyll**, 35, 47, 56, 77
- Chlorophyll fluorescence**, 29
- Chronic disease**, 112
- Chronosequence**, 8
- Circum Bohai Bay Region**, 102
- Citrus**, 24
- Citrus greening**, 25
- Citrus sinensis**, 29
- Citrus sinensis (L.) Osbeck**, 25
- Classification tree**, 15
- Clay fraction**, 33
- Clay loam soils**, 56
- Clay soils**, 59
- Climate**, 14, 17, 32, 33, 49, 53, 56, 83, 88, 93, 94, 109, 111

- Climate change**, 88  
**Climate adaptation**, 20, 103  
**Climate and agriculture**, 93  
**Climate change**, 11, 19, 47, 62, 63, 67, 75, 94,  
 95, 99, 102, 106, 108, 109, 111, 114, 115,  
 116, 117, 118  
**Climate change mitigation**, 100  
**Climate change impact**, 99  
**Climate change mitigation**, 99, 107  
**Climate feedback**, 12  
**Climate impact**, 38  
**Climate model**, 99  
**Climate prediction**, 24  
**Climate risks**, 90  
**Climate scenarios**, 81  
**Climate science**, 22  
**Climate sensitivity**, 80  
**Climate variability**, 7, 12, 29, 45, 63, 77, 88, 93,  
 108, 112, 118  
**Climate variation**, 1  
**Climate warming**, 14, 46, 84  
**Climate change awareness**, 67  
**Climatic condition**, 3  
**Climatic control**, 90  
**Climatic factors**, 35, 50, 59, 66  
**Climatic impacts**, 33  
**Climatic variability**, 41, 48, 88, 110  
**Climatic variables**, 89  
**Climatic-change**, 32  
**Climatology**, 58  
**Clonal plants**, 87  
**Cloud**, 49  
**Cloud burst**, 94  
**Clovers**, 58  
**Cluster analysis**, 5  
**Clutha**, 95  
**CMIP3**, 99  
**CMIP5**, 99  
**CO emissions**, 111  
**CO<sub>2</sub>**, 31, 47  
**CO<sub>2</sub> emissions**, 112, 118  
**CO<sub>2</sub> fluxes**, 107  
**Coastal areas**, 50  
**Coastal plains**, 19, 70  
**Coasts**, 4, 6, 23  
**Coffee**, 23, 60  
**Co firing**, 103  
**Cold**, 21, 69  
**Cold damage**, 79  
**Cold humid**, 116  
**Cold tolerance**, 35, 51  
**Coleoptera**, 31  
**Coliform bacteria**, 34  
**Collections**, 72  
**Colleges & universities**, 23, 42, 70  
**Communities**, 35, 61  
**Community ecology**, 51  
**Comparative analysis**, 73  
**Comparisons**, 32, 33, 38  
**Complementary relationship**, 104  
**Compost**, 46, 117  
**Composts**, 58  
**Compression index**, 78  
**Conceptual boundaries**, 79  
**Confidence intervals**, 42  
**Confirmation**, 38  
**Conservation**, 4, 10, 21, 23, 41, 46, 74, 82, 117  
**Conservation agricultural practices**, 49  
**Conservation agriculture**, 2, 9, 66, 103, 107  
**Conservation biology**, 40, 41, 74, 97  
**Conservation ecology**, 31  
**Conservation incentives**, 119  
**Conservation planning**, 15, 103  
**Conservation tillage**, 10, 49  
**Constraints**, 52, 54  
**Construction**, 62  
**Contamination**, 57  
**Continuous cropping**, 18, 51  
**Controlled traffic**, 10  
**Conventional farming**, 102  
**Conventional farming system**, 49  
**Conventional till**, 28  
**Conventional tillage**, 107, 108  
**Conversion**, 59  
**Copenhagen accord**, 1  
**Coping strategies**, 67

- Coping strategy**, 1  
**Corn**, 30, 39, 70, 73, 106  
**Corn (*Zea mays*)**, 46  
**Corn-soybean rotation**, 83  
**Correlation analysis**, 6, 61  
**Cost benefit analysis**, 59  
**Costs**, 20  
**Costs of agricultural production**, 97  
**Cotton**, 46, 58  
**Councils**, 4, 73  
**Cover crops**, 34  
**Cow-calf**, 85  
**Cowpeas**, 17, 18, 56  
**Cows**, 34, 65  
**Crises**, 55  
**Crop carbon balance**, 100  
**Crop coefficient**, 77  
**Crop cultivar**, 117  
**Crop cultivation**, 117  
**Crop damages**, 65, 67  
**Crop development**, 46  
**Crop failure**, 95  
**Crop growing period**, 117  
**Crop growth simulation**, 81, 84, 88  
**Crop growth stage**, 50  
**Crop health syndrome**, 77  
**Crop improvement**, 26, 29, 92  
**Crop management**, 24  
**Crop model**, 31, 81  
**Crop modeling**, 28  
**Crop models**, 48  
**Crop production**, 33, 34, 37, 47, 51, 52, 53, 54, 55, 57, 58, 59, 78, 90  
**Crop productivity**, 25, 28  
**Crop quality**, 18, 55  
**Crop residue**, 15, 45, 104  
**Crop rotation**, 45, 49, 100  
**Crop simulation model**, 29  
**Crop simulation modelling**, 7  
**Crop switching**, 8  
**Crop wild relatives**, 10  
**Crop yield**, 17, 18, 26, 33, 34, 35, 36, 39, 50, 52, 53, 55, 58, 59, 77, 81, 84, 95  
**Crop yield response**, 95  
**Croplands**, 108  
**Cropping systems**, 33, 53  
**Cropping patterns**, 53  
**Cropping system**, 46, 110, 113  
**Cropping systems**, 18, 33, 51, 56, 84, 116  
**Cropproduction**, 82  
**Crops**, 33, 48, 53, 58  
**Cross-taxon indicators**, 45  
**Cryopreservation**, 82  
**Crystalline aquifer**, 99  
**CSM–CERES–Maize**, 28  
**Cultivar differences**, 28  
**Cultivar thermal requirement**, 117  
**Cultivars**, 32, 33, 50, 55, 56, 59, 60, 69  
**Cultivars choices**, 23  
**Cultivation**, 54, 56  
**Cultural organizations**, 4  
**Cupressus sempervirens**, 16  
**Curve number**, 10  
**Cut flowers**, 49
- D**
- Dairy cattle**, 80, 83  
**Dairy cattle systems**, 85  
**Dairy cow urine**, 85  
**Dairy farms**, 37, 76  
**Dairy production systems**, 86  
**Dairy waste water**, 83  
**DairyMod**, 83  
**Damage**, 50, 56  
**damages**, 93  
**Dark cutting beef**, 46  
**Data**, 64  
**Data collection**, 70  
**Data contributors**, 44  
**Database**, 87  
**Daycent**, 104  
**DAYCENT**, 114  
**Decadal rainfall prediction**, 104  
**Deciduous forests**, 33  
**Deciduous fruits**, 88

- Decision making**, 18  
**Decision support system**, 47, 106  
**Decision support systems**, 20  
**Decisions to adapt**, 67  
**Decomposition**, 3, 18, 34, 41, 54, 75  
**Deconvoluting complex traits**, 29  
**Deep litter**, 26  
**Deficit evapotranspiration**, 92  
**Deficit irrigation intensity**, 88  
**Deficit irrigation timing**, 88  
**Defoliation**, 27  
**Deforestation**, 36, 60, 97, 98, 100, 114  
**Degradation**, 51, 53  
**Degree days**, 46  
**Delta State**, 91  
**Deltas**, 32  
**Demographics**, 42  
**Demography**, 33, 41  
**Denitrification**, 52  
**Denitrification potential**, 104  
**Density**, 35, 59, 75  
**Density dependence**, 20  
**Depletion**, 51  
**Deployment of germplasm**, 77  
**Desalination**, 44, 57  
**Desert agriculture**, 115  
**Desertification**, 17, 36, 113  
**Deserts**, 70  
**Design water requirement**, 98  
**Determination**, 53  
**Developing countries**, 1, 91  
**Developing countries--LDCs**, 73  
**Developmental stage**, 9  
**Diaphorina citri**, 25  
**Dicots**, 115  
**Dicyandiamide**, 85  
**Diet**, 72  
**Differential scanning calorimetry (DSC)**, 79  
**Diffuse sources**, 10  
**Digestate**, 111  
**DIN leaching**, 101  
**Dipterocarp**, 25  
**Direct/indirect temperature effects**, 15  
**Discharge**, 36, 91, 94  
**Discourse**, 101  
**Discretetime model**, 48  
**Disease infection**, 67  
**Disease transmission**, 21  
**Diseases**, 3  
**Dispersal**, 22, 54, 75, 87  
**Dispersion**, 71  
**Dissolved C**, 107  
**Dissolved N**, 107  
**Dissolved nitrogen**, 86  
**Dissolved organic carbon**, 86  
**Dissolved oxygen**, 105  
**Distributed hydrological model**, 105  
**Distribution**, 16  
**Distribution model**, 10  
**Disturbance**, 13  
**Diversification**, 33, 57  
**Diversity**, 50  
**Diversity pattern**, 106  
**DNA banking**, 82  
**DNA studies**, 42  
**DNDC**, 104  
**Domestic markets**, 33  
**Dongxiang wild rice (DXWR)**, 81  
**Dormancy**, 79  
**Dormancy breaking**, 58  
**Dosimetry**, 49  
**Double cropping**, 7, 9  
**Double cropping system**, 29  
**Double sigmoid**, 29  
**Drainage**, 18, 53, 57, 59  
**Drainage systems**, 18  
**Drinking water**, 61  
**Driving force**, 38  
**Drought**, 1, 7, 11, 21, 25, 27, 29, 31, 33, 36, 48, 52, 53, 55, 56, 57, 58, 59, 62, 64, 69, 70, 71, 73, 80, 81, 84, 90, 94, 105, 109  
**Drought comprehensive index**, 81  
**Drought index**, 94  
**Drought resistance**, 36, 55, 81  
**Drought stress**, 27, 39  
**Drought tolerance**, 13, 25, 75

- Drought vulnerability index**, 95  
**Dry areas**, 103  
**Dry matter**, 17, 60  
**Dry matter accumulation**, 60  
**Dry mediterranean climate**, 103  
**Dry season**, 46  
**Dryland crops**, 113  
**Dryland farming**, 30  
**Drylands**, 14  
**DryMatterAccumulation**, 55  
**Dryness**, 108  
**DSSAT**, 9, 28  
**DSSAT model**, 9  
**Duplex soils**, 60  
**Dust**, 2, 6  
**Dynamic model**, 30, 88  
**Dynamic modelling**, 25  
**Dynamic models**, 33
- E**
- Early sowing**, 23  
**Earth**, 40, 43  
**Earthworm**, 54  
**East Africa**, 43, 104, 111  
**Eastern medite**, 90  
**Eastern Sudan**, 108  
**Eco climatic complex**, 66  
**Eco-hydrological modelling**, 10  
**Ecological footprint**, 38  
**Ecological indicators**, 67  
**Ecological memory**, 45  
**Ecological mismatches**, 27  
**Ecological niche**, 26  
**Ecological research**, 65  
**Ecologists**, 22  
**Ecology**, 21, 49, 52  
**Econometric analysis**, 65  
**Econometric methods**, 1  
**Econometric model**, 82  
**Econometrics**, 57, 91  
**Economic analysis**, 59, 83  
**Economic costs**, 95
- Economic net returns**, 112  
**Economics**, 56, 87, 109  
**Ecosystem biology**, 43  
**Ecosystem change**, 65  
**Ecosystem degradation**, 101  
**Ecosystem functioning**, 25  
**Ecosystem functions**, 47, 87  
**Ecosystem manipulation**, 26  
**Ecosystem respiration**, 100, 113  
**Ecosystem services**, 79, 118  
**Ecosystem studies**, 3  
**Ecosystems**, 5, 33, 34, 35, 36, 40, 43, 50, 51, 55, 59, 61, 74, 106  
**Ecotoxicity**, 44, 110  
**Ectoparasites**, 83  
**Eddy covariance**, 100, 107, 110  
**Effective rainfall**, 107  
**Eggs**, 44, 52  
**Egypt**, 70, 113  
**El Nino Southern Oscillation (ENSO)**, 87  
**Elaeis guinnensis Jacq.**, 26  
**Electron transport rate (ETR)**, 16  
**Elevated CO<sub>2</sub>**, 13, 27, 80, 81  
**Elevated ozone**, 80  
**Elevated soil temperature**, 81  
**Elevation gradient**, 14  
**Elimatecrop management**, 56  
**Emergence**, 49  
**Emerging disease**, 77, 112  
**Emerging pest**, 11  
**Emission**, 32, 34, 36, 37, 52, 53, 57, 58, 61, 105  
**Emission factor**, 85, 115  
**Emission intensity**, 85  
**Emission scenarios**, 111  
**Emissions**, 7, 21, 69  
**Emissions control**, 2, 6  
**Emissions mitigation**, 111  
**Emissions trading**, 20  
**Enamel**, 21  
**Endangered**, 68  
**Endangered species**, 103  
**Endangered&extinct species**, 43  
**Endocrine**, 2

- Endophyte**, 8  
**Enemy release hypothesis**, 16  
**Energi consumption**, 19  
**Energy**, 101, 110, 111  
**Energy and emissions**, 103  
**Energy balance**, 28, 52  
**Energy consumption**, 32, 57  
**Energy crop production**, 83  
**Energy efficiency**, 37  
**Energy flow**, 111  
**Energy security**, 25  
**Energy sources**, 33, 34, 54  
**Energy use**, 85  
**England**, 82  
**Enrichment (FACE)**, 31  
**ENSO**, 28, 104  
**Enteric emissions**, 76  
**Enteric fermentation**, 85  
**Environment**, 10, 37, 55, 70, 72, 77, 87, 109  
**Environment impact**, 39  
**Environment interaction**, 75  
**Environmental**, 4  
**Environmental degradation**, 53  
**Environmental archeology**, 118  
**Environmental assessment**, 55, 104  
**Environmental benefits**, 26  
**Environmental change**, 25  
**Environmental changes**, 93  
**Environmental conditions**, 75  
**Environmental economics**, 91  
**Environmental effectiveness**, 64  
**Environmental factors**, 32, 49, 50, 54  
**Environmental fate**, 20  
**Environmental impact**, 4, 32, 33, 36, 44, 52, 53, 57, 73, 96  
**Environmental Impact**, 83  
**Environmental management**, 43, 59  
**Environmental monitoring**, 6, 73, 74  
**Environmental policy**, 43  
**Environmental Policy Integrated Climate**, 30  
**Environmental protection**, 5, 7, 40, 43, 71, 73  
**Environmental quality**, 100  
**Environmental responsibility**, 114  
**Environmental revolution**, 65  
**Environmental Sciences**, 58  
**Environmental sensitivity area index**, 113  
**Environmental studies**, 74  
**Environmental sustainability**, 85  
**Environmental temperature**, 34  
**Environmental values**, 79  
**Enzyme activities**, 8  
**Enzymes**, 55  
**EPIIC model**, 28  
**Epidemiology**, 84  
**Epiphyas postvittana**, 47  
**Equalizing**, 77  
**Equations**, 61  
**Equity**, 90  
**Eragrostis curvula**, 77  
**Erosion**, 35, 93, 103, 115  
**Estimates**, 22, 96  
**Estimation**, 51, 61  
**Ethanol**, 59, 114  
**Ethiopia**, 94  
**Europe**, 24  
**European forests**, 47  
**Eutrophication**, 52  
**Evaluation**, 65  
**Evaporation**, 89, 107  
**Evapotranspiration**, 12, 18, 24, 29, 52, 53, 55, 56, 60, 61, 88, 115  
**EVENT II experiment**, 109  
**EVENT-experiment**, 45  
**Evolution**, 3, 49, 53, 72  
**Expansion**, 59  
**Experiments**, 23, 75  
**Expert system**, 47  
**Extinct species**, 68  
**Extinction**, 43, 68, 96  
**Extractives**, 18  
**Extreme rainfall indexes**, 89  
**Extreme temperature**, 82  
**Extreme weather event**, 109  
**Extremely climatic**, 2

## F

- Faeces**, 58  
**Fairness**, 3, 6  
**Fallow systems**, 81  
**Farm**, 63  
**Farm income**, 33  
**Farm level assessment**, 65, 67  
**Farm level productivity**, 94  
**Farm management**, 33  
**Farm results**, 33  
**Farm scale**, 80  
**Farm typology**, 82  
**Farmer adaptation**, 12  
**Farmers**, 18, 21, 32, 51, 54, 60, 68, 73, 74, 96  
**Farmers perception**, 73  
**Farming**, 53, 79  
**Farming system**, 117  
**Farming systems**, 38, 53, 59, 61, 67, 95  
**Farming systems model**, 118  
**Farms**, 53  
**Farmyard manure**, 35  
**Fasciola hepatica**, 30  
**Federal government**, 5  
**Feed grains**, 36  
**Feedback**, 69  
**Feeding system**, 85  
**Feedlots**, 57  
**Feedstock production**, 59  
**Female fertility**, 50  
**Females**, 72  
**Ferns**, 74  
**Fertilization**, 15, 109, 113  
**Fertilizer**, 13  
**Fertilizer management**, 95, 112, 115  
**Fertilizers**, 32, 34, 51, 53, 56, 57, 58  
**Field capacity**, 32  
**Field experimentation**, 54  
**Field tests**, 54  
**Fields**, 52  
**Finance**, 112  
**Fine root**, 81  
**Fire**, 13, 90  
**Firmness**, 44  
**Flavonoids**, 25  
**Flight**, 54  
**Flooding**, 32, 35, 59  
**Floodplains**, 105  
**Floods**, 1, 57  
**Floodwater**, 98  
**Flora turnover**, 26  
**Flow**, 32  
**Flowering**, 10, 30, 55, 56  
**Flowering date**, 59  
**Flowering time**, 48, 95  
**Flowers & plants**, 40, 68, 72  
**Fluorescence**, 56  
**Fluvial reservoirs**, 101  
**Flux-gradient**, 113  
**Fodder**, 53  
**Fodder crops**, 59  
**Food**, 73, 101  
**Food analysis**, 28  
**Food composition**, 28  
**Food contamination**, 97  
**Food control**, 44  
**Food grains**, 71  
**Food hazards**, 24  
**Food policy**, 37  
**Food preferences**, 55  
**Food prices**, 37  
**Food production**, 7, 12, 18, 37, 54, 55, 85  
**Food quality**, 46  
**Food safety**, 24, 44  
**Food security**, 7, 18, 25, 37, 55, 62, 63, 64, 77, 89, 91, 92, 94, 95, 119  
**Food security**, 93  
**Food supply**, 13, 37, 73  
**Food transport**, 85  
**Food waste**, 102  
**Food borne diseases**, 44  
**Foods**, 92, 95  
**Foodsecurity**, 63  
**Food-security**, 36  
**Forage**, 50  
**Forage quality**, 109

- Forecast**, 64  
**Forecasting**, 57, 61, 91  
**Forest conversion**, 117  
**Forest dynamics**, 116  
**Forest litter**, 18  
**Forest managemen**, 74  
**Forest management**, 20, 21, 35, 40  
**Forest pests**, 34, 35, 51, 59  
**Forest soils**, 32, 96  
**Forestry**, 22, 96, 114  
**Forests**, 3, 23, 33, 56, 68, 69, 73  
**Fossil evidence**, 3  
**Fossils**, 4  
**Fractionation**, 53  
**Free Air**, 26, 31  
**Free air CO<sub>2</sub> enrichment (FACE)**, 81  
**Free Air Concentration Enrichmen**, 26  
**Free-ai CO<sub>2</sub> enrichment**, 86  
**Freedom**, 63  
**Freeze thaw cycle**, 16  
**Freezing tolerance**, 79  
**Freezingthawing**, 45  
**Frequency analysis**, 98  
**Fresh water**, 58, 61  
**Freshwater management**, 20  
**Freshwater resources**, 97  
**Frost**, 45, 50  
**Frost injury**, 50  
**Frost resistance**, 50  
**Fruit colouration**, 7, 85  
**Fruit growth**, 29  
**Fruit quality**, 7, 85  
**Fruit tree**, 8  
**Fruit Tree**, 30  
**Fruits**, 30  
**Full bloom**, 76  
**Functional diversity**, 25, 87  
**Functional traits**, 87  
**FUND**, 93  
**Fungal diseases**, 50  
**Fungalplant relationship**, 8  
**Furrow irrigation**, 52, 54, 58  
**Future**, 5  
**Fuzzy sets**, 72  
  
**G**  
**GAEC standards**, 64  
**Gardens**, 32  
**Gas emission**, 116  
**Gas emissions**, 95  
**Gas exchange**, 29, 48, 52  
**Gaseous flux**, 28  
**Gases**, 4, 20  
**GCM**, 27  
**GDP**, 94  
**Gene expression**, 31  
**Genealogy**, 73  
**General circulation models**, 2, 3, 4, 5, 6, 22, 42, 74  
**Generalized linear models**, 45  
**Genetic diversity**, 17  
**Genetic algorithm**, 114  
**Genetic differentiation**, 95  
**Genetic diversity**, 42, 72, 74  
**Genetic enhancement**, 2, 9  
**Genetic models**, 36  
**Genetic transformation**, 92  
**Genetically modified plants**, 11  
**Genetics**, 40, 55  
**Genomics**, 58  
**Genotype**, 69, 75  
**Genotypes**, 49, 53  
**Geobiology**, 40, 43, 68  
**Geochemistry**, 3, 96  
**Geographic factors**, 66  
**Geographic information system**, 112  
**Geographic information systems**, 5, 23  
**Geographical information systems**, 61  
**Geographical distribution**, 35, 51, 59  
**Geographical information systems**, 51  
**Geographically weighted regression**, 15  
**Geography**, 22  
**Geologic controls**, 90  
**Geology**, 41  
**Geomorphology**, 5

- Geophysics**, 3  
**Geostatistics**, 112  
**Germany**, 106  
**Germinability**, 86  
**GHG emissions**, 85, 103  
**GHGs**, 19, 63  
**GIS**, 66, 104  
**GIS-based EPIC**, 108  
**Glacial-periods**, 116  
**Glaciers**, 22, 23, 97  
**Global warming**, 56  
**Global atmospheric change**, 31  
**Global change**, 15, 28, 31, 39, 47, 77, 106, 119  
**Global climate change**, 27, 86  
**Global climate model**, 99  
**Global climatic changes**, 46  
**Global health**, 90  
**Global hydrological model (GHM)**, 63  
**Global warming**, 1, 2, 3, 5, 6, 10, 14, 15, 17, 18, 20, 21, 22, 24, 26, 27, 28, 32, 33, 34, 35, 37, 38, 46, 47, 55, 56, 58, 61, 63, 67, 68, 71, 78, 79, 80, 82, 84, 86, 88, 89, 95, 96, 97, 115, 118  
**Global warming potential**, 28, 80, 101, 108  
**Globalization**, 49, 92  
**Glucose**, 48  
**Glucosinolates**, 25  
**Glycine**, 48  
**Glycine uptake**, 26  
**Goat systems**, 82  
**Goats**, 16, 87  
**Gossypium barbadense**, 46  
**Gossypium hirsutum**, 14  
**Gossypium hirsutum L**, 27  
**Governance**, 46  
**GPFARM-Range**, 104  
**Grain**, 33  
**Grain protein content**, 27  
**Grain quality**, 76  
**Grain self-sufficiency**, 118  
**Grain yield**, 11, 24, 27, 80  
**Grampian highlands**, 15  
**Grants**, 4  
**Grapes**, 55, 56  
**Grapevine**, 82  
**Grass sward**, 58  
**Grass-based**, 80  
**Grasses**, 50, 55  
**Grassland**, 45, 79, 82, 104  
**Grassland gas exchange**, 14  
**Grassland management**, 32, 36, 55  
**Grassland soils**, 34, 58, 60  
**Grassland transect**, 24  
**Grasslands**, 32, 33, 36, 51, 52, 53, 54, 55, 56, 57, 69  
**Grazing**, 33, 57, 60, 79, 103  
**Grazing systems**, 36, 55  
**Great Barrier Reef**, 103  
**Great plains**, 110  
**Great Ruaha**, 67  
**Green buildings**, 5  
**Green house gas**, 1, 75, 86  
**Green house gases**, 65  
**Green manures**, 58  
**Green revolution**, 89, 92  
**Greenhouse**, 95  
**Greenhouse gas**, 30, 76, 80, 84, 85, 93, 104, 107, 110, 113  
**Greenhouse gas emission**, 80, 116  
**Greenhouse gas emissions**, 1, 26, 86, 102, 107, 112  
**Greenhouse gases**, 2, 4, 6, 12, 26, 27, 28, 32, 34, 35, 37, 38, 41, 51, 52, 54, 55, 56, 57, 58, 69, 70, 75, 83, 91, 100, 107, 108, 114, 115, 118  
**Greenhouse gases mitigation**, 19  
**Greenhouses**, 32, 49, 55, 57, 60  
**Gridding**, 96  
**groecology**, 92  
**Gross domestic product**, 75, 86  
**Gross primary production**, 100  
**Ground carbon dynamics**, 22  
**Ground water**, 36, 57  
**Ground water extraction**, 18  
**Groundnuts**, 17  
**Groundwater**, 32, 48, 51, 60, 106, 107, 115  
**Groundwater depletion**, 92  
**Groundwater energy nexus**, 115

**Groundwater pollution**, 51  
**Groundwater sustainability**, 106  
**Growers**, 18  
**Growing pigs**, 83  
**Growth**, 9, 11, 18, 34, 35, 53, 55, 60  
**Growth parameters**, 25  
**Growth stage**, 14  
**Growthforms**, 15  
**Guilds**, 67  
**GWP**, 46

## H

**H<sub>2</sub>O**, 107  
**Habitat change**, 13  
**Habitat loss**, 6, 46  
**Habitat models**, 15  
**Habitat networks**, 119  
**Habitat variability**, 14  
**Habitats**, 2, 6, 22, 34, 35, 40, 41, 68, 69, 70, 71, 72, 74, 95, 96, 97  
**Haemonchus contortus**, 30  
**Hailnet**, 85  
**Haplotypes**, 42  
**Hardening**, 50  
**Harvest index**, 18, 77  
**Harvesting**, 32, 54  
**Harvesting date**, 34  
**Harvesting problems**, 110  
**Health**, 53  
**Health and agricultural risk**, 92  
**Health risks**, 20  
**Healthy redox potential**, 30  
**Heat balance**, 9  
**Heat requirement**, 8  
**Heat stress**, 46, 50  
**Heat Stress**, 55  
**Heat tolerance**, 56  
**Heat Tolerance**, 55  
**Heat treatment**, 56  
**Heat wave**, 64  
**Heath**, 45  
**Heathlands**, 101

**Heating**, 54  
**Heckman's two step probit model**, 67  
**Heilongjiang**, 78  
**Helminth parasites**, 30  
**Helminthiasis**, 3  
**Herbicides**, 57  
**Herbivores**, 40, 59  
**Herbivory**, 28, 48  
**Herd growth**, 20  
**Heritability**, 65  
**Hetao Irrigation District**, 115  
**Heterogeneity**, 111  
**High altitude**, 66, 95  
**High pH meat**, 46  
**High temperature**, 31, 86  
**High-montane species**, 45  
**Himalaya**, 103  
**Historical comparison**, 106  
**History**, 33, 57  
**Holistic management**, 111  
**Holocene**, 106, 115  
**Holstein-Friesian strain**, 80  
**Hominins**, 14  
**Homogenization**, 96  
**Hordeum vulgare**, 26, 27, 80  
**Horticultural species**, 17  
**Horticulture**, 49  
**Host plants**, 18  
**Host-finding behaviour**, 25  
**Hosts**, 51  
**Household strategies**, 117  
**Huang-Huai-Hai plains**, 95  
**Human activity**, 32, 51, 115  
**Human diseases**, 55  
**Human influences**, 2, 6, 23, 41, 43  
**Human–environment system**, 110  
**Humans**, 70, 72  
**Humidity**, 42, 57, 61  
**Hurricane**, 64  
**Hurricanes**, 21  
**Hurst index**, 102  
**Husbandry**, 83  
**Hybrid rice**, 31

**Hydroclimatic parameters**, 93  
**Hydrologic cycle**, 102  
**Hydrologic sciences**, 42  
**Hydrological models**, 63, 105  
**Hydrological regimes**, 66  
**Hydrological stress**, 91  
**Hydrology**, 6, 32, 35, 36, 48, 60, 87  
**HYDRUS**, 48  
**Hypotheses**, 41, 71, 72  
**Hysteresis**, 77

## I

**Ice**, 4, 35, 96  
**Identification**, 32  
**Immobilization**, 54  
**Immune response**, 53  
**Immune systems**, 2  
**Impact**, 8, 12, 28, 62, 67, 82, 88, 116, 117  
**Impact analysis**, 22, 23  
**Impact assessment**, 23, 43, 111  
**Impact of climate change**, 31  
**Imperfect transmission**, 8  
**Inceptisols**, 33  
**Income**, 51, 54  
**Increased CO<sub>2</sub>**, 17  
**India**, 63, 92, 99  
**Indian mustard**, 50  
**Indicator organisms**, 72  
**Indirect emissions**, 107  
**Indirect land use change emissions (iLUC**, 97  
**Indo-Gangetic Plain**, 95  
**Induced mutations**, 92  
**Inducer**, 76  
**Induction**, 25  
**Industrial crop**, 17  
**Industrial plant emissions**, 41  
**Industrial wastes**, 34  
**Industrialization**, 37  
**Inequality**, 71  
**Infection frequency**, 8

**Infectious diseases**, 67  
**Infectious livestock disease**, 88  
**Infiltration**, 36, 56, 57  
**Influence**, 97  
**Infrared warming**, 86  
**Infrastructure**, 37  
**Initial litter quality**, 45  
**Injuries**, 50  
**Innovation**, 62  
**Inoculation**, 83  
**Inorganic N dynamics**, 107  
**Inorganic phosphorus**, 53  
**Insect pests**, 51  
**Insect herbivores**, 47  
**Insect pests**, 18, 34, 35  
**Insect population dynamics**, 89  
**Insect resistance**, 11  
**Insectpests**, 54, 59  
**Insects**, 41, 70  
**Insects as food**, 51  
**Institutional innovation**, 94, 109  
**Institutions**, 50, 61, 62  
**Instrumental variables**, 94  
**Insurance**, 64, 66  
**Insurance hypothesis**, 88  
**Integrated assessment**, 39, 93  
**Integrated farming**, 102  
**Integrated pest management**, 89  
**Integrated systems**, 57  
**Integrated water management**, 109  
**Integrated water Resource Management**, 109  
**Integrated watershed management**, 93  
**Integrated weed management**, 65  
**Integrated Weed Management**, 110  
**Integration**, 19  
**Integration of models**, 12  
**Intensification**, 103  
**Intensity indicator**, 12  
**Intensive agriculture**, 44  
**Interglacial -periods**, 116  
**Intergovernmental Panel method**, 80

**International**, 22  
**International agreements**, 41  
**International comparison**, 76  
**International organizations**, 56  
**International trades**, 109  
**Introduced species**, 35  
**Invasion biology**, 49  
**Invasions**, 52, 69  
**Invasive species**, 34, 35, 49, 54, 77  
**Inverse dispersion modeling**, 83  
**Invertebrates**, 11, 35  
**IPCC**, 16, 66, 85, 86  
**Iran**, 117  
**Irrigated agriculture**, 94, 105  
**Irrigated conditions**, 35  
**Irrigated farming**, 52  
**Irrigation**, 18, 20, 33, 34, 50, 51, 52, 53, 54, 55, 57, 58, 60, 61, 73, 82, 91, 92, 94, 98, 99, 109  
**Irrigation management**, 115  
**Irrigation management**, 95, 112  
**Irrigation requirements**, 52  
**Irrigation scheduling**, 115  
**Irrigation systems**, 52  
**Irrigation water**, 60  
**Irrigation water availability**, 48  
**Islands**, 91  
**Isoform**, 31  
**Isotopes**, 21, 68  
**Israel**, 115

## J

**Jack pine**, 97  
**Japan**, 27  
**Japanese encephalitis**, 38  
**Jatropha biomass**, 107  
**Java**, 104  
**Jialing River Watershed**, 108

## K

**Kalmegh**, 65  
**Katabatic wind**, 101

**Kinetics**, 32  
**KNLTER**, 65

## L

**Labile C**, 10  
**Lactation period**, 80  
**Lactuca sativa**, 47  
**Lake victoria**, 51  
**Lakes**, 57, 61  
**Land cover change**, 106, 113  
**Land cover dynamics**, 64  
**Land degradation**, 51, 118  
**Land grabs**, 67  
**Land improvement**, 60  
**Land management**, 36, 61, 110  
**Land managers**, 119  
**Land resources**, 54  
**Land sensitivity**, 113  
**Land set-aside**, 83  
**Land sharing versus sparing**, 110  
**Land speculation**, 114  
**Land transformation model (LTM)**, 106  
**Land use**, 25, 32, 33, 34, 35, 36, 38, 51, 52, 54, 56, 58, 60, 61, 69, 72, 75, 87, 96, 97, 101, 104, 106, 111, 115, 116  
**Land use c0068anges**, 116  
**Land use change**, 10, 81, 83, 97, 102, 107, 110  
**Land use dynamic**, 98  
**Land use planning**, 51  
**Land use practice**, 45  
**Land use type**, 107  
**Land use zoning**, 110  
**Land-cover**, 108  
**Land-cover change**, 110  
**Landforms**, 61  
**Landscape**, 36, 87  
**Landscape archaeology**, 98  
**Landscape preference**, 90  
**Land-use**, 67, 108, 114  
**Land-use and land-cover change (LULCC)**, 106  
**Land-use change**, 13, 46, 78, 99

- Land-use changes**, 11  
**Land-use intensification**, 106  
**Last decade**, 64  
**Latitude**, 32  
**LCA**, 86, 114  
**Leachate**, 16  
**Leaching**, 15, 53  
**Leadership**, 5  
**Leaf area**, 52, 55, 59, 61  
**Leaf area index**, 52  
**Leaf area ratio**, 17  
**Leaf fall**, 54  
**Leaf water potential**, 13, 52  
**Leafy vegetables**, 47  
**Least-cost path**, 119  
**Leaves**, 54, 55, 56  
**Legumes**, 55, 69  
**Leguminous**, 17  
**Leguminous tree**, 101  
**Lepidoptera**, 31  
**Leptospirosis**, 38  
**Life cycle**, 52, 57, 58  
**Life cycle analysis**, 80, 85  
**Life cycle assessment**, 44, 56, 84, 107, 110  
**Life Cycle Assessment**, 26  
**Life Cycle Assessment (LCA)**, 44  
**Life cycle stages**, 3  
**Life sciences**, 96  
**Lifecycle analysis**, 78  
**Life-cycle assessment**, 111  
**Life-cycle-assessment**, 100  
**Lifetime**, 22, 80  
**Light brown apple moth**, 47  
**Light intensity**, 53  
**Light interception**, 17  
**Light reflection**, 7, 85  
**Lignin**, 3, 18  
**Limited direct**, 43  
**Limnology**, 40  
**Linear model**, 95  
**Linear model of regionalization**, 112  
**Litter C**, 45  
**Litter decomposition**, 13, 45  
**Litter(Plant)**, 54  
**Livelihood**, 62  
**Livelihoods**, 64  
**Livestock**, 33, 50, 59, 61, 74, 75, 79, 83, 86, 100, 107  
**Livestock development**, 118  
**Livestock disease**, 67  
**Livestock farming**, 50, 52, 57, 59  
**Livestock grazing**, 100  
**Livestock industry**, 34, 71  
**Livestock populations**, 16  
**Livestock sector**, 63  
**Livestock species choice**, 45  
**Livestock systems**, 16  
**Livestock-farming**, 53  
**Loam soils**, 56  
**Local knowledge**, 67  
**Locomotor performance**, 91  
**Loess sediments**, 115  
**Lolium rigidum**, 8  
**Long term**, 65  
**Long term biochar trial**, 114  
**Long term target**, 1  
**Long-term experiment**, 8  
**Long-term research**, 14  
**Losses**, 33  
**Lowland catchment**, 10  
**Lowland rice**, 14  
**Lucerne**, 60  
**LULCC**, 106  
**Lysimeters**, 53
- M**
- MACC**, 115  
**Macroecology**, 67  
**Macroeconomics**, 91  
**Macrofossil**, 12  
**Macropore flow**, 57  
**Madagascar**, 118  
**Madhya Pradesh**, 73  
**Maize**, 13, 18, 29, 33, 34, 43, 53, 54, 56, 58, 60, 76, 82, 87, 99, 113

- Maize distribution**, 78  
**Maize yields**, 7, 9, 82  
**Malawi**, 90  
**Malus domestica**, 88  
**Malus domestica Borkh**, 85  
**Mammary gland diseases**, 34  
**Managed grasslands**, 106  
**Managed relocation**, 44  
**Management**, 1, 29, 50, 58, 84, 87, 111  
**Management practices**, 82  
**Management tool**, 91, 112  
**Managers**, 5  
**Mann-Kendall**, 20  
**Mann-Kendall**, 102  
**Mann-Kendall test**, 89, 93  
**Manure**, 75, 86  
**Manure management**, 85  
**Manure management systems**, 83  
**Manures**, 32, 46, 57  
**Manuscripts**, 4  
**Maps**, 72  
**Marbling score**, 58  
**Marginal croplands**, 108  
**Markeraided selection**, 92  
**Markets**, 52  
**Masonry**, 42  
**Mass spectrometry**, 21, 43, 70  
**Mastitis**, 34  
**Mathematical programming model**, 99  
**Mathematicalmodels**, 35, 54, 56, 61  
**Maturation**, 36  
**Maturity**, 29, 32  
**Maximum Likelihood Estimator (MLE)**, 71  
**Measurement**, 45  
**Measurement errors**, 21  
**Meat**, 34, 44, 52  
**Meat quality**, 46  
**Meat sheep**, 87  
**Mechanically induced stress (MIS)**, 16  
**Medicago sativa**, 13, 25, 75  
**Medicinal plant**, 65  
**Mediterranean**, 29, 70, 72  
**Mediterranean agro-ecosystems**, 110  
**Mediterranean climate**, 9, 59, 60  
**Mediterranean ecosystems**, 28  
**Mediterranean region**, 17  
**Mega-environment**, 2, 9  
**Melons**, 52  
**Meta analysis**, 95  
**Meta-analysis**, 105  
**Metabolic quotien**, 8  
**Metabolism**, 35  
**Metadata**, 96  
**Meteorological hazards**, 64  
**Meteorological phenomena**, 64, 66  
**Meteorology**, 4, 22, 33, 34, 52, 54, 55  
**Methane**, 4, 9, 16, 30, 32, 34, 37, 55, 57, 63, 75, 78, 80, 83, 84, 85, 86, 101, 102, 105, 107, 112  
**Methane emission**, 79, 83  
**Methane emission inventory**, 79  
**Methodology**, 56  
**Methods**, 22, 96  
**Metropolitan area of Chongqing**, 38  
**Mexico**, 102  
**Micro elements**, 83  
**Microbial**, 26  
**Microbial activity**, 8  
**Microbial biomass**, 8, 26  
**Microbial C**, 13  
**Microbial community structure**, 8  
**Microbial ecology**, 34  
**Microbial N**, 13  
**Microbial N immobilization**, 10  
**Microbial P**, 13  
**Microbiological contamination**, 44  
**Microclimate**, 36, 60  
**Microcosm**, 12  
**Microeconomic analysis**, 57  
**Micronutrients**, 28  
**Microorganisms**, 83  
**Microsites**, 10  
**MIDAS**, 99  
**Migration**, 17, 42  
**Milk**, 44  
**Milk production**, 38, 50, 80  
**Mineral fertilization**, 8

- Mineral nutrient concentration**, 83  
**Mineralization**, 32, 34, 53, 54, 57, 58  
**Mineralogy**, 3, 74, 96  
**Ministry of environment**, 65  
**Mitigate**, 68, 89  
**Mitigation**, 1, 6, 19, 63, 80, 85, 91, 94, 98, 115, 118  
**Mitigation alternatives**, 2  
**Mitigation measures**, 62  
**Mitigation strategies**, 12  
**Mitochondrial DNA**, 3, 6  
**Mixed distribution**, 71  
**Mixed farming**, 36  
**Mixed Lognormal**, 71  
**Mixed-species plantings**, 105  
**Model deficiency**, 14  
**Model inversion**, 14  
**Model of ruminant cut-carry systems**, 110  
**Model performance**, 108  
**Modeling**, 13, 84, 85, 86, 104  
**Modeling agriculture**, 3  
**Modeling in data scarce regions**, 102  
**Modeling; Rangelands**, 104  
**Modelling**, 39, 45, 49, 78, 83, 87, 102  
**models**, 93  
**Models**, 22, 52, 56  
**ModelSimulations**, 76  
**MODIS**, 115  
**Moist tropical forest**, 25  
**Moisture**, 32, 35, 56, 57  
**Moisture content**, 92  
**Moisture transport**, 94  
**Molecular**, 3  
**Molecular genetics**, 58  
**Monitoring**, 50, 106  
**Monocots**, 115  
**Monsoon climate**, 113  
**Montana**, 47  
**Monte Carlo**, 112  
**Morocco**, 64, 102  
**Morphology**, 23, 32, 55, 74  
**Mortality**, 35, 46, 62, 69  
**Mosses**, 4  
**Mountain birch**, 48  
**Mountainous mediterranean catchments**, 11  
**Mountains**, 15, 72  
**Movement**, 51  
**Mulberry**, 82  
**Mulch**, 7, 103  
**Mulches**, 60  
**Mulching**, 58  
**Multi-criteria analysis**, 104  
**Multifunctionality**, 79  
**Multi-functionality**, 118  
**Multi-metric indicators**, 104  
**Multinomial logit**, 8  
**Multiple scale interactions**, 39  
**Multivariate analysis**, 82  
**Murrah buffaloes**, 38  
**Mutation**, 42, 73  
**Mycorrhiza**, 83
- N**
- N application level**, 23  
**N dynamics**, 45  
**N export**, 113  
**N fertilisation**, 106  
**N fertiliser**, 114  
**N mineralization**, 49  
**N surplus**, 113  
**N use efficiency**, 113  
**N<sub>2</sub>O**, 12  
**National parks**, 74  
**National survey**, 109  
**Native species**, 5, 40, 69  
**Natura 2000**, 15  
**Natural disasters**, 64  
**Natural recharge**, 106  
**Natural regeneration**, 54  
**Natural resource management**, 74  
**Natural resources**, 51, 58, 71, 73  
**Naturally occurring radioisotopes**, 118  
**Nature conservation**, 54  
**Nature reserve orchids**, 39  
**NDVI**, 117

- Near-VAR**, 111  
**Negev Highlands**, 115  
**Nematodirus battus**, 30  
**Neolithic**, 106  
**Nepal**, 62, 94  
**Nervous**, 2  
**Net ecosystem exchange**, 100  
**Net present value**, 78  
**Network theory**, 49  
**New species**, 32  
**N-fixing tree**, 116  
**Niche partitioning**, 77  
**Nigeria**, 62, 63, 66, 89  
**Nipah virus**, 38  
**Nitrate**, 16, 106  
**Nitrate leaching**, 83, 104  
**Nitrate nitrogen**, 53  
**Nitrates**, 47  
**Nitric oxide**, 52, 115  
**Nitrification**, 44, 49, 52  
**Nitrogen**, 3, 13, 18, 33, 46, 47, 48, 50, 52, 53, 58, 80, 94, 103, 106, 108, 113  
**Nitrogen content**, 18  
**Nitrogen cycle**, 53, 54  
**Nitrogen cycling**, 116  
**Nitrogen fertilizer**, 113  
**Nitrogen fertilizers**, 34, 36, 52, 53, 55, 56, 58, 116  
**Nitrogen metabolism**, 80  
**Nitrogen oxides**, 34, 37, 52  
**nitrogen ratio**, 105  
**Nitrogen tax**, 113  
**Nitrogen uptake**, 26  
**Nitrogen-fertilizers**, 32  
**Nitrous oxide**, 27, 30, 53, 57, 58, 61, 78, 83, 84, 101, 105, 107, 113, 115  
**NLEAP**, 104  
**No tillage**, 51, 54, 87, 107  
**Nodule metabolism**, 25  
**Non-Governmental-Organizations**, 53  
**Non-astringent persimmon**, 29  
**Non-filtered air**, 80  
**Nonnative species**, 5, 40, 69, 71  
**Nonpoint source pollution**, 114  
**Nontarget effects**, 11  
**Non-timber tree products**, 108  
**Normalized difference vegetation index (NDVI)**, 66  
**North Africa**, 14, 102  
**North Dakota**, 106  
**Northeast China**, 7, 12  
**Northern limits**, 84  
**North-South Transect of Eastern China (NSTEC)**, 66  
**Nothofagus antarctica**, 74  
**No-till**, 27, 28  
**No-till system**, 78  
**No-tillage**, 103, 108  
**Novel ecosystems**, 77  
**Nurse cows**, 33  
**Nut trees**, 21, 30  
**Nutrient availability**, 15, 53  
**Nutrient composition**, 28  
**Nutrient deficiencies**, 57  
**Nutrient emissions**, 39  
**Nutrient management**, 13  
**Nutrients**, 20, 33  
**Nutrition**, 58

## O

- Oats**, 11, 24  
**Observed trend**, 14  
**Ocean currents**, 5, 21  
**Ocean temperature**, 3  
**Ocean-atmosphere interaction**, 41  
**Oceanography**, 21, 75  
**Oestrus**, 50  
**Oil contents**, 11  
**Oilseeds**, 33  
**Oksigen**, 12  
**Opeas pumilum**, 70  
**Opeas pyrgula**, 70  
**Open feedlot system**, 58  
**Open top chamber**, 15

- Oranges**, 1  
**Organic**, 7  
**Organic agriculture**, 19  
**Organic agriculture**, 38  
**Organic carbon**, 9, 33, 34, 36, 50, 51, 57, 59, 60, 61, 95  
**Organic certification**, 92  
**Organic chemicals**, 97  
**Organic farming**, 102  
**Organic farming system**, 49  
**Organic fertilization**, 8  
**Organic fertilizers**, 32, 52  
**Organic matter**, 33, 38, 50, 117  
**Organic nitrogen**, 16, 18  
**Organiccarbon**, 34  
**Organizations**, 53  
**Ornamentals**, 49  
**Orthoptera**, 87  
**ORYZA 2000**, 93, 116  
**Oryza sativa**, 93  
**OSL dating**, 115  
**Osmotic adjustment**, 27  
**Outbreaks**, 59  
**Ovine myiasis**, 83  
**Ozone**, 44
- P**
- P mineralization**, 13  
**P/PET aridity zones**, 98  
**Paddy**, 67  
**Paddy field**, 86  
**Paddy water demand**, 98  
**Pakistan**, 65, 94  
**Palaeoecology**, 12  
**Paleoclimate science**, 4, 5  
**Paleoclimatic data**, 19  
**Paleoecology**, 2, 4, 5, 6, 22, 75  
**Palynology**, 12  
**Panel model**, 65  
**Panicum coloratum**, 77  
**Panicum virgatum**, 77  
**Parasitoid**, 47, 88
- Participatory approach**, 104  
**Particle size fractions**, 117  
**Partitioning**, 27  
**Partnerships**, 53  
**Pastoralism**, 108  
**Pasture**, 80  
**Pastures**, 23, 36, 51, 55, 58, 60, 74, 105  
**Pathogens**, 20  
**Pathway**, 107  
**PCA**, 66, 104  
**PDO “Ibores Cheese”**, 82  
**PDSI**, 105  
**Peanut**, 10  
**Pears**, 76  
**Peas**, 18  
**Peatland management**, 47  
**Peatlands**, 93, 107  
**Pedogenic carbonate**, 9  
**Pedo transfer function**, 78  
**Pelletization**, 103  
**Pennsylvania**, 101  
**People**, 90  
**Perception analysis**, 73  
**Periodic drought**, 25  
**Persistency**, 65  
**Personal relationships**, 96  
**Pest**, 25  
**Pest control**, 70  
**Pest management**, 83  
**Pest outbreaks**, 47  
**Pesticides**, 20, 51, 53  
**PGPR**, 83  
**Ph**, 55  
**Phaseolus bean**, 43  
**Phenological development**, 79  
**Phenological phases**, 14  
**Phenological trends**, 44  
**Phenology**, 7, 8, 9, 14, 17, 27, 30, 39, 40, 42, 44, 47, 48, 50, 52, 55, 56, 59, 72, 77, 79, 80, 86, 99, 117  
**Phenomics**, 92  
**Phenotypes**, 49, 69  
**Phenotypic plasticity**, 28, 95

- Phenotypic variation**, 49  
**Philippines**, 93  
**Phospholipid fatty acids**, 8  
**Phosphorus**, 48, 108  
**Phosphorus fertilizers**, 33  
**Photoperiod**, 50  
**Photosynthesis**, 9, 11, 16, 26, 29, 35, 44, 46, 48, 55, 56, 81  
**Photosynthetic acclimation**, 25  
**Photosynthetically active radiation**, 17, 77  
**Phylogenetics**, 71, 72  
**Phylogeographic**, 19  
**Physical properties**, 60  
**Physiological processes**, 13  
**Phytochrome**, 7  
**Phytophagous beetle**, 88  
**Phytophthora drechsleri f. sp. cajani**, 84  
**Phytosanitary regulation**, 49  
**Picea cr+assifolia**, 31  
**Pigeon pea**, 73  
**Pigments**, 56  
**Pinus edulis**, 41  
**Pit ventilation**, 100  
**Plankton**, 69  
**Plant**, 49, 59  
**Plant pests**, 34  
**Plant biodiversity**, 46  
**Plant breeding**, 24, 88, 92  
**Plant Breeding Methods**, 55  
**Plant clipping**, 10  
**Plant communities**, 31  
**Plant composition**, 55  
**Plant conservation**, 39  
**Plant development**, 18, 35, 53, 55  
**Plant diversity**, 77  
**Plant ecology**, 3, 5, 22, 42, 43, 49, 68, 71, 73, 75  
**Plant functional groups**, 44  
**Plant functional traits**, 106  
**Plant genetic diversity**, 28  
**Plant genetic resources**, 82, 92  
**Plant genotype**, 88  
**Plant growth**, 73, 87  
**Plant health**, 44  
**Plant mapping**, 46  
**Plant N uptake**, 10  
**Plant nutrition**, 52, 60  
**Plant pests**, 18, 35, 50, 54, 59  
**Plant phenology**, 11  
**Plant physiology**, 36, 46  
**Plant population structure**, 15  
**Plant populations**, 68, 72, 73  
**Plant protection**, 60  
**Plant Proteins**, 55  
**Plant reproduction**, 75  
**Plant reproduction;**, 74  
**Plant species pool**, 42  
**Plant tissues**, 60  
**Plant water relations**, 18, 52  
**Planting**, 84  
**Planting date**, 34, 110  
**Planting Northern limits**, 84  
**Plants**, 26  
**Pleistocene glacial refugia**, 19  
**PLFA**, 16  
**Plunging effect**, 101  
**Poisoning**, 97  
**Policy**, 51, 57, 60, 62, 103  
**Policy analysis**, 104  
**Political activism**, 41  
**Political appointments**, 5  
**Politics**, 41  
**Pollen**, 44, 74  
**Pollen analysis**, 12  
**Pollination**, 48  
**Pollutants**, 57  
**Pollution**, 51, 53, 61, 62, 103  
**Pollution load prediction**, 108  
**Population**, 22, 42, 48, 71, 73  
**Population density**, 51, 59, 69, 74  
**Population dynamics**, 13, 48, 51, 54  
**Population genetic**, 19  
**Population growth**, 37, 41, 66  
**Porous media**, 60  
**Postharvest systems**, 32  
**Potato**, 10, 11, 28, 48  
**Potatoes**, 5, 17, 18, 70, 110

- Potential**, 116  
**Potential epidemics**, 112  
**Potential evaporation**, 104  
**Potential selection**, 5  
**Potential source**, 42  
**Poultry litter**, 108  
**Poverty**, 33, 37, 50, 51, 61, 62, 98, 118  
**Power plants**, 41  
**Prairies**, 57  
**Precipitation**, 12, 14, 21, 23, 35, 40, 52, 53, 54, 72  
**Precipitation gradient**, 24  
**Precompression stress**, 78  
**Predator**, 47  
**Prediction**, 35, 54, 60, 66  
**Preferential flow**, 57  
**Prehistoric**, 115  
**Pre-Pyrenees**, 116  
**Presidential elections**, 5  
**Price risk**, 94  
**Price volatility**, 67  
**Prices**, 33, 111  
**Priming**, 48  
**Principal component analysis (PCA)**, 81  
**Principal components analysis**, 38, 72, 73  
**Probabilistic modeling**, 15  
**Probability**, 71  
**Problems**, 5  
**Process model**, 79  
**Process based models**, 15  
**Production**, 43, 87  
**Production risk**, 3, 94  
**Production situation**, 77  
**Productivity**, 1, 33, 34, 50, 54, 55, 56, 60, 61, 62, 97  
**Profit map**, 104  
**Profitability**, 33, 36, 54, 57, 59  
**Protection**, 4  
**Proteins**, 85  
**Proteome**, 48  
**Prunus**, 27  
**PSE meat**, 46  
**Pseudomonas**, 83  
**Pure vegetable oil**, 45
- Q**
- Qilian Mountains**, 31  
**Qinghai spruce**, 31  
**Quality**, 29  
**Quality indicators**, 113
- R**
- Rabbits**, 6  
**Rabies**, 38  
**Radiation**, 42, 48, 59  
**Radiation use efficiency**, 26, 31  
**Rain**, 17, 21, 33, 36, 41, 43, 50, 53, 55, 56, 57, 58, 59, 60, 61, 69, 70, 73, 96  
**Rain water**, 91  
**Rainfall**, 14, 20, 89, 91, 94, 96  
**Rainfall variability**, 65, 67  
**RAINMAN**, 87  
**Rain out shelter**, 10, 109  
**Rain out shelter Ranchers**, 111  
**Range expansion**, 90  
**Range shifts**, 44, 72  
**Rangelands**, 100  
**Rangifer tarandus**, 20  
**Rape**, 18, 54  
**Rapeseed**, 103  
**Rapeseed methyl ester**, 114  
**Rapid methods**, 61  
**Rare species**, 39  
**Ratios**, 21  
**Rats**, 2  
**Realtime fluorescence quantitative PCR**, 31  
**Recharge**, 48  
**Reclaimed water**, 44  
**Recovery**, 87  
**Recruitment**, 10  
**RED EU Directive**, 103  
**REDD**, 118

- Reducing N<sub>2</sub>O**, 85  
**Reduction**, 70  
**Reforestation**, 74, 118  
**Refuse**, 58  
**Regional SOC modelling**, 117  
**Regression**, 24  
**Regrowth**, 100  
**Regulated catchment**, 10  
**Reindeer husbandry**, 20  
**Relative humidity**, 50, 54  
**Remote sensing**, 5, 51, 56, 58, 61, 78, 115  
**Renewabl energy**, 34  
**Renewable energy**, 33  
**Renewable resources**, 54  
**Repeat biochar application**, 114  
**Repeatability**, 65  
**Repellency**, 57  
**Replacement**, 33  
**Reproduction**, 50  
**Reptiles**, 69, 91  
**Reptiles & amphibians**, 96  
**Research**, 2, 4, 6  
**Research policy**, 24  
**Reserves**, 21, 26  
**Resilience**, 25, 31  
**Resource management**, 59, 62  
**Resource recovery**, 68  
**Resource utilization**, 63  
**Respiration**, 32, 57  
**Response surface methodology**, 76  
**Responses**, 60  
**Resurvey**, 26  
**Retention**, 56  
**Returns**, 36  
**Review**, 44  
**Rhizosphere**, 35  
**Rhopalosiphum padi**, 86  
**Ribble estuary**, 100  
**Rice**, 9, 17, 26, 27, 31, 33, 52, 57, 80, 81, 84, 107, 116  
**Rice cultivation**, 30, 107  
**Rice diseases**, 77  
**Rice fields**, 50  
**Rice insects**, 77  
**Rice paddy**, 113  
**Rice production**, 27, 82  
**Rice quality**, 31  
**Rice yield**, 80  
**Riparian ecosystems**, 51  
**Risk**, 64, 66  
**Risk analysis**, 23, 79  
**Risk assessment**, 4, 43, 69  
**Risk aversion**, 113  
**Risk evaluation**, 91  
**River basins**, 42, 109  
**River catchment**, 67  
**River regulation**, 105  
**Riverflow**, 108  
**Rivers**, 32, 33, 36, 52, 61, 62  
**Rocky Mountains**, 47  
**Root dry matter**, 17  
**Root growth**, 11  
**Root tissue density**, 81  
**Rooting**, 55, 59  
**Roots**, 18, 34, 35, 60  
**Rotation**, 30, 51, 103  
**Rotational**, 111  
**Roth C**, 111, 117  
**Rumex obtusifolius L.**, 52  
**Ruminant cut carry systems**, 110  
**Ruminants**, 63, 79  
**Runoff**, 32, 36, 62, 95, 98  
**Runoff generation**, 11  
**Runoff seasonality**, 95  
**Runoff/floodwater capture**, 98  
**Rural areas**, 53, 61, 62  
**Rural development**, 109  
**Rural urban temperature gradient**, 79  
**Rye**, 24
- S**
- S deposition**, 114  
**Sahel**, 31  
**Saline water**, 21, 58, 60  
**Salinity**, 35, 60, 69, 109, 118

- Salinization**, 57  
**Salt marshes**, 100  
**Salt stress**, 27  
**Salt tolerance**, 55, 75  
**Sand**, 32, 60  
**Sand encroachment**, 101  
**Sandy loam soils**, 59  
**Sanitation**, 61  
**Satavar (Asparagus racemosus)**, 65  
**Satellite imagery**, 51, 56  
**Satellites**, 41  
**Saturated conditions**, 32  
**Saturated hydraulic conductivity**, 10  
**Saudi Arabia**, 79  
**Savannas**, 51  
**Scale model**, 100  
**Scale dependent feedback**, 17  
**Scenario analysis**, 110  
**Scenario assessment**, 99  
**Scenarios**, 39  
**Scenarios of emission reduction**, 112  
**Scottish agriculture**, 63  
**Sea level**, 43, 69  
**Sea water**, 57  
**Seasonal characteristics**, 90  
**Seasonal temperature**, 94  
**Seasonal variation**, 34, 35, 52, 56  
**Seasonality**, 29, 33, 35, 36, 95  
**Seasons**, 40, 42, 52, 56, 62, 69, 73, 92, 96  
**SEBAL**, 115  
**Sediment**, 62, 103  
**Sediment flux**, 90  
**Sediment transport**, 11  
**Sedimentation**, 12, 101  
**Seed bank**, 97  
**Seed banking**, 44  
**Seed dispersal**, 54  
**Seedling emergence**, 54  
**Seedling establishment**, 29  
**Seedling stage**, 81  
**Seedlings**, 18, 56  
**Seeds**, 40  
**Seiridium cardinale**, 16  
**Selection**, 75  
**Selective breeding**, 69  
**Semi arid**, 13, 87, 99  
**Semi arid soils**, 8  
**Semi arid tropics**, 46  
**Semi arid zones**, 17  
**Senescence**, 35  
**Sensitivity analysis**, 88, 114  
**Services**, 51  
**Shade trees**, 60  
**Sheep**, 16, 30, 45, 78, 83, 87  
**Shift in precipitation**, 94  
**Shoots**, 35, 60  
**Shorea**, 25  
**Shortgrass steppe**, 16  
**Short rotation forestry**, 108  
**Shrub encroachment**, 13  
**Shrublands**, 93  
**Siena Province**, 112  
**Silage**, 32  
**Simulation**, 43, 48, 50, 53, 56, 73, 87  
**Simulation modeling**, 10, 112  
**Simulation models**, 17, 18, 33, 35, 36, 50, 61, 79, 106  
**Sink**, 26  
**Sink strength**, 78  
**Site class assessment**, 61  
**Slatted floor**, 26, 100  
**Slaughter statistics**, 20  
**Slovenia**, 116  
**SLURP hydrological model**, 108  
**Slurries**, 32  
**Small mammals**, 3, 21, 43  
**Small scale farmers**, 98  
**Smallholder farmers**, 66  
**Snakes**, 2, 6  
**Snow**, 35, 97  
**Snow leopard**, 103  
**Social cost of carbon**, 93  
**Social determinants**, 90  
**Social networks**, 117  
**Social organisation**, 117  
**Socio economic conditions**, 39

- Socio economic analysis**, 98  
**Socio economic scenarios**, 111  
**Socio economic systems**, 37  
**Socio economics**, 36, 95  
**Soil organic matter**, 57  
**Soil acidity**, 58  
**Soil amendment**, 76  
**Soil ammonium availability**, 9  
**Soil and water conservation**, 93  
**Soil atmosphere interface**, 113  
**Soil bacteria**, 16  
**Soil biota**, 92  
**Soil C input**, 46  
**Soil carbon**, 30, 78, 104, 105, 118  
**Soil carbon sequestration**, 31, 76, 95  
**Soil carbon storage**, 99  
**Soil carbonates**, 9  
**Soil chemistry**, 59  
**Soil conservation**, 36  
**Soil degradation**, 117  
**Soil disturbance**, 56  
**Soil ecosystem functions**, 11  
**Soil enzymes**, 83  
**Soil erosion**, 11, 101, 118  
**Soil fauna**, 34  
**Soil fertility**, 8, 36, 39, 59, 75  
**Soil flora**, 34  
**Soil fungi**, 16  
**Soil gas concentration**, 112  
**Soil heating**, 34, 35  
**Soil humidity**, 2  
**Soil impacts**, 44  
**Soil management**, 33  
**Soil mechanics**, 74  
**Soil microbial biomass**, 8  
**Soil microclimate**, 45  
**Soil microorganisms**, 11, 71  
**Soil moisture**, 28, 81, 95  
**Soil nematodes**, 35  
**Soil nitrate availability**, 9  
**Soil nitrogen**, 30, 31, 105  
**Soil nutrient dynamics**, 116  
**Soil organic carbon**, 8, 95, 100, 102, 111  
**Soil organic carbon sequestration**, 113  
**Soil organic carbon stock**, 95  
**Soil organic matter**, 18, 34, 35, 36, 51, 57, 59, 60, 61, 100, 101  
**Soil profile**, 79  
**Soil properties**, 33, 36, 39, 57, 60  
**Soil protease**, 9  
**Soil quality**, 103, 117  
**Soil resources**, 59  
**Soil respiration**, 48, 112  
**Soil salinity**, 58  
**Soil sciences**, 3, 23, 39, 41, 74  
**Soil structure**, 78  
**Soil temperature**, 28, 36, 53, 99  
**Soil texture**, 60  
**Soil tillage**, 45  
**Soil total nitrogen**, 8  
**Soil types**, 12, 32, 33, 34, 36, 58, 59, 60  
**Soil urease**, 9  
**Soil warming experiment**, 99  
**Soil water**, 34, 36, 56, 60  
**Soil water content**, 57, 61, 107  
**Soil water depletion**, 88  
**Soil  $\beta$ -glucosidase**, 9  
**Soil management**, 51  
**Soil organic carbon**, 100  
**Soil organic matter**, 53  
**Soils**, 14, 32, 35, 40, 43, 50, 56, 60, 61, 79, 97  
**Solar physics**, 41  
**Soluble sugars**, 79  
**Sorghastrum nutans**, 77  
**Sorghum halapense**, 77  
**Source**, 26  
**South Africa**, 7  
**South America**, 45  
**South Asia**, 99  
**Southern China**, 83  
**Southern Levant**, 98  
**Southern Oscillation Index (SOI)**, 87  
**Southern Spain**, 44  
**Southwestern Cape**, 76  
**Southwestern United States**, 5  
**Sowing date**, 50, 53

- Soya seeds**, 103  
**Soyabeans**, 26, 30, 33, 34, 51, 54, 56  
**Soybean [Glycine max]**, 46  
**Soybean production**, 27  
**Soybeans**, 106  
**Spanish agroecosystems**, 102  
**SPAR chambers**, 11  
**Spatial aggregation**, 108  
**Spatial organization**, 17  
**Spatial regression analysis**, 98  
**Spatial rent model**, 114  
**Spatial scaling**, 12  
**Spatial variability**, 112  
**Spatial variation**, 36, 52, 59, 61  
**Spatio temporal dynamics**, 78  
**Special area of conservation**, 15  
**Specialization**, 73  
**Species distribution**, 47  
**Species distribution modeling**, 15, 45  
**Species distribution models**, 15  
**Species monitoring**, 45  
**Species replacement**, 25  
**Species richness**, 111  
**Species shifts**, 74  
**Specific adaptation**, 84  
**Specific methane production**, 102  
**Specific root length**, 81  
**Sporobolus compositus**, 77  
**Spotted spider mites**, 5  
**SPOT-VGT**, 102  
**Spring vegetation green-up date**, 117  
**SST**, 104  
**Stabilizing effects**, 77  
**Stable C isotopes**, 9  
**Stand density**, 74  
**Stand structure**, 35  
**Starch branching enzyme**, 31  
**State government**, 21  
**Statistical analysis**, 32  
**Statistical emulator**, 116  
**Statistical methods**, 42  
**Statistics**, 24  
**Stepwise regression**, 38  
**Stocking density**, 36, 58  
**Stocking rate**, 36, 59  
**Stomata**, 16  
**Stomatal conductance**, 9  
**Storage capacity**, 93  
**Storm damage**, 42  
**Strategic management**, 69  
**Strategic perspectives**, 64  
**Stratigraphy**, 5, 12  
**Straw**, 58  
**Strawberry**, 5  
**Stream flow**, 32, 36, 87  
**Streams**, 32, 36  
**Stress**, 33, 52  
**Stress response**, 50, 55  
**Structural Equation Modelling**, 20  
**Stubble mulch**, 10  
**Studies**, 4, 5, 6, 21, 22, 42  
**Submerged fermentation**, 76  
**Sub Saharan Africa**, 99  
**Subsistence strategies**, 106  
**Subsoil**, 60, 104  
**Substor potato**, 82  
**Substrate limitation**, 10  
**Suckler herds**, 33  
**Sugar**, 7, 33  
**Sugar beet**, 18, 54, 76, 114  
**Sugarcane**, 59, 103  
**Sugars**, 44  
**Summer**, 21, 29, 33, 35, 58  
**Summer fallow**, 18, 32, 100  
**Sun**, 41  
**Sunflowers**, 18, 76, 87, 103  
**Sunspots**, 41  
**Supply chains**, 5  
**Surface water**, 21, 32  
**Surplus**, 92  
**Survival**, 51  
**Survival analysis**, 72  
**Sustainability**, 7, 18, 24, 32, 36, 37, 39, 49, 51, 61, 85, 102, 116, 118  
**Sustainable agricultural practices**, 37  
**Sustainable agriculture**, 68, 71, 85, 92

**Sustainable development**, 7, 90, 92, 108  
**SWAP model**, 115  
**Swarms**, 11  
**SWAT**, 24, 99, 114  
**Sweden**, 79  
**Swine flue**, 38  
**Switzerland**, 94  
**System of rice intensification**, 92  
**Systematic review**, 67, 88  
**Systems analysis**, 86

## T

**Taiga & tundra**, 41  
**Tall grass prairie**, 77  
**Tanore**, 92  
**Tanzania**, 67, 77  
**Targeting**, 43  
**Task forces**, 5  
**Taxonomy**, 4, 59, 72  
**tCER**, 108  
**Tea**, 77  
**Techniques**, 32, 49, 56  
**Technological change**, 94, 109  
**Technology**, 52  
**Technology adoption**, 98, 118  
**Technology transfer**, 98, 118  
**Teladorsagia circumcincta**, 30  
**TEM-Hydro**, 101  
**Temperate agriculture**, 114  
**Temperate climate**, 35, 76  
**Temperate ecosystem**, 16  
**Temperate fruits**, 79  
**Temperate zones**, 35  
**Temperature**, 10, 12, 17, 18, 20, 21, 22, 23, 24,  
  32, 33, 35, 40, 41, 42, 48, 50, 53, 55, 56, 58,  
  59, 60, 61, 62, 65, 70, 75, 78, 80, 83, 105  
**Temperature gradient**, 24  
**Temperature interaction**, 27  
**Temperatures affect**, 91  
**Temporal escape**, 7  
**Temporal scaling**, 12  
**Temporal variability**, 77

**Temporal variation**, 18, 36, 61  
**Tenure systems**, 37, 62  
**Terraces**, 118  
**Terrestrial ecosystems**, 4, 73, 96  
**Terrestrial isopods**, 11  
**Thaumetopoea pityocampa**, 47  
**Thaw**, 113  
**Thermal time accumulation**, 14  
**Tier 1 factor**, 79  
**Tier 2 factor**, 79  
**Tile drainage**, 53, 106  
**Tileflow**, 106  
**Tillage**, 43, 56, 100  
**Tillage systems**, 27  
**Time scales**, 96  
**Time series modeling**, 89  
**TOA-MD model**, 111  
**Tobacco**, 57  
**Tomato production**, 95  
**Tomatoes**, 60  
**Topography**, 14, 15, 61  
**Top soil**, 10, 50, 59, 60  
**Torrefaction**, 103  
**Total soluble solids**, 30, 55  
**Total suspended solids**, 76  
**Tourism**, 4  
**Toxins**, 97  
**Trace gas fluxes**, 115  
**Tracer gas**, 100  
**Trait loci**, 55  
**Transcript profiling**, 81  
**Transgenic**, 26  
**Transgenic plants**, 55  
**Transition economies**, 95  
**Transpiration**, 9, 27, 52, 60  
**Transplanting**, 52  
**Transport**, 46  
**Treated waste water**, 101  
**Treatment wetlands**, 16  
**Tree migration**, 39  
**Tree plantations**, 114  
**Tree recruitment**, 31, 116  
**Tree ring growth**, 41

**Trees**, 21, 22, 40, 56, 73, 74, 75  
**Trend**, 91  
**Trend analysis**, 20, 93  
**Trends**, 22, 23, 40, 42, 96  
**Triticum aestivum**, 2, 9, 14, 81, 98  
**Tropical andes**, 96  
**Tropical forests**, 56  
**Tropical maize**, 46  
**Tropical soils**, 33  
**Tropical wetlands**, 16  
**Tropics**, 57  
**Troposphere**, 3  
**Tsunamis**, 69  
**Tundra heath**, 48  
**Turkey**, 19, 84

## U

**Uganda**, 90  
**UK**, 100  
**Ultisols**, 53  
**Ultrafiltration sludge**, 76  
**Uncertainty**, 18, 27, 35, 99, 108  
**United States**, 82  
**Upland areas**, 59  
**Urban**, 70  
**Urban agriculture**, 118  
**Urban areas**, 62, 68  
**Urban planning**, 118  
**Urbanization**, 37, 101  
**Urea**, 58, 101  
**Urine**, 58  
**Use efficiency**, 49  
**Utah model**, 88  
**UV radiation**, 49

## V

**Vadose zone**, 48  
**Valencia orange Citrusaurantium**, 25  
**Validity**, 2, 6  
**Valuation**, 51  
**Vapor pressure deficit**, 24

**Variables**, 22, 40, 43, 72, 96  
**Variance to mean analysis**, 112  
**Varieties**, 49, 50  
**Variety**, 28  
**Vascular plants**, 25  
**Vector borne disease**, 86  
**Vegetable agriculture**, 113  
**Vegetable production**, 95, 112, 115  
**Vegetation**, 22, 33, 61, 64, 74, 90  
**Vegetation coverage**, 102  
**Vegetation dynamics**, 29, 31, 90  
**Vegetation shift**, 25  
**Veraison**, 30  
**Vertisols**, 33  
**VIC model**, 105  
**Vietnam**, 62  
**VIP model**, 29  
**Vitis vinifera**, 30, 80  
**Vulnerability**, 62, 64, 68, 82, 92, 102, 117  
**Vulpicida pinastri**, 6

## W

**Warm dry**, 116  
**Warming**, 29  
**Warming experiment**, 15  
**WaSim-ETH**, 94  
**Waste treatment**, 51  
**Waste water treatment**, 59  
**Wastes**, 58  
**Water**, 92, 109  
**Water availability**, 50, 60, 61, 62  
**Water balance**, 18, 56, 60  
**Water conservation**, 36, 70, 109  
**Water conservation practices**, 98  
**Water harvesting**, 36  
**Water holding capacity**, 32  
**Water management**, 17, 37, 50, 61, 62, 92  
**Water pollution**, 62  
**Water productivity**, 78, 88, 115  
**Water quality**, 10, 50, 53, 57, 58, 61, 62  
**Water relations**, 13, 58  
**Water repellent soils**, 57

- Water requirements**, 56  
**Water resource management**, 99  
**Water resources**, 12, 19, 21, 33, 38, 39, 50, 51, 57, 60, 61, 62, 66, 108  
**Water resources availability**, 59  
**Water resources management**, 1, 20, 42, 71, 89  
**Water resources**, 62  
**Water saving**, 75, 108  
**Water scarcity**, 109  
**Water security for agriculture**, 108  
**Water shortages**, 20, 21, 70  
**Water status**, 79  
**Water stress**, 10, 17, 55, 118  
**Water supply**, 21, 32, 51, 58, 61, 62  
**Water table**, 12  
**Water temperature**, 80  
**Water trading**, 94, 105  
**Water treatment**, 68  
**Water use**, 32, 33, 34, 49, 51, 52, 59, 60, 61  
**Water use efficiency**, 17, 30, 49, 77  
**Water vapour**, 26  
**Water yield**, 24  
**Water availability**, 18, 52  
**Water filled pore space**, 101  
**Water logging**, 11, 60  
**Water points**, 90  
**Water saving rehabilitation**, 115  
**Watershed management**, 118  
**Watershed modeling**, 24  
**Watersheds**, 32, 33, 35, 53, 60, 61, 62, 102  
**Weaned pigs**, 26  
**Weather**, 18, 34, 35, 37, 50, 55, 59, 64, 96  
**Weather elements**, 64  
**Weather extremes**, 110  
**Weather forecasts**, 87  
**Weather generator**, 88  
**Weather shocks**, 102  
**Weathering**, 114  
**Weed control**, 109  
**Weed flora**, 109  
**Weed management**, 109  
**Weed shif**, 67, 88  
**Weeds**, 49, 54, 65, 72  
**West African monsoon**, 7  
**West and Central Africa**, 111  
**Western Canada**, 85  
**Wetland education**, 16  
**Wetlands**, 4, 22, 23, 51, 86, 97, 109  
**Wetseason**, 57, 60  
**Wheat**, 2, 9, 11, 17, 24, 26, 27, 32, 33, 34, 36, 39, 53, 55, 58, 59, 75, 76, 81, 82, 83, 84, 86, 87, 97, 114  
**Wheat crop**, 63  
**Wheat grain yield**, 23  
**Wheat straw**, 58  
**Wheat traits**, 29  
**Whole farm systems modelling**, 86  
**Wild relatives**, 17, 84  
**Wild species**, 28  
**Wildfire**, 87  
**Wildlife conservation**, 4, 96  
**Wind**, 97  
**Wind erosion**, 101  
**Wind speed**, 61  
**Wind tunnel**, 100  
**Wine**, 80  
**Wineries & vineyards**, 69  
**Winter**, 16, 17, 21, 33, 58, 84  
**Winter chill**, 30  
**Winter climate change**, 45  
**Winter oilseed rape**, 99  
**Winter wheat**, 11, 12, 29, 100  
**Wood products**, 20  
**Wooded Savannah**, 66  
**Woodlands**, 51  
**Woody invasion**, 8  
**Woody plant population**, 31  
**Woody plants**, 60  
**World**, 59, 60

## Y

- Yangtze River**, 20  
**Yellow dwarf virus**, 86

- Yemen**, 118  
**Yield components**, 31  
**Yield forecasting**, 17  
**Yield gap**, 93  
**Yield increases**, 97  
**Yield level**, 29  
**Yield losses**, 50, 59  
**Yield potential**, 24  
**Yield regulation**, 17  
**Yield uncertainty**, 112  
**Yields**, 11, 24, 29, 33, 34, 60, 62, 83, 95
- Z**
- Zero tillage**, 10, 49, 107  
**Zinc**, 60  
**Zone variability**, 98  
**Zoogamous plants**, 106  
**Zoonosis animal health**, 44  
**Zoonotic diseases**, 38
- δ**
- δ<sup>13</sup>C variability**, 76